Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 1 of 21

1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW MEXICO		EXHIBITS INITIAL REFERENCE PAGE	
2 3		2	A Zuni River Basin Hydrographic Survey, Sub-Area 10, Subfile Number: ZRB-2-0038,	
4	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,	4	Sheet 1 of 1, NRCE 36	
5	and	5	B Document, Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil	
6	STATE OF NEW MEXICO ex rel. No. 01-cv00072-MV/WPL STATE ENGINEER,	6	Procedure 26(a)(2), June 27, 2016 45	
7	Plaintiffs, ZUNI RIVER BASIN	7	C Topographic Map, Rincon Hondo 76	
8	vs. ADJUDICATION	8	D Document, Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil	
ÿ	A & R PRODUCTIONS, et al., Subfile No. ZRB-2-0038 Defendants.	9	Procedure 26(a)(2)(B), April 12, 2016 103	
10	Defendance.	10	E Document, Water Intake Rates of Cattle, C. F. Winchester and M. J. Morris, U. S.	
10		11	Department of Agriculture, Pages 722-740 110	
11		12	F Black and White Photograph 133	
12 13		13		
	ORAL DEPOSITION OF CRAIG FREDRICKSON July 6, 2016			
14	9:00 a.m. 1011 Indian School Road, Northwest	14		
15	Room 282 Albuquerque, New Mexico	15		
16		16		
17	PURSUANT TO THE NEW MEXICO RULES OF	17		
18	CIVIL PROCEDURE this deposition was:	18		
19		19		
20	TAKEN BY: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO, ESQUIRE ATTORNEY FOR THE PLAINTIFFS	20		
21		21		
22		22		
23	REPORTED BY: DIANNA M. ALVAREZ, NM CCR #141	23		
24	Court Reporters de Santa Fe Post Office Box 9603	24		
25	Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504	25		
	1		3	
1	A P P E A R A N C E S	1	CRAIG FREDRICKSON	
2	For the Plaintiff United States of America:	2	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned	
2 3	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section	2	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows:	
2 3 4	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370	2 3 4	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	
2 3 4 5	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202	2 3 4 5	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GUARINO:	
2 3 4 5 6	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer:	2 3 4 5 6	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to	
2 3 4 5 6 7	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer	2 3 4 5 6 7	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102	2 3 4 5 6 7	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102	2 3 4 5 6 7	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that hefore? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that pefore? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that for the regards to? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mrs. Regina Fredrickson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that pefore? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business? A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mrs. Regina Fredrickson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business? A. Yes. Q. Were you deposed as a witness or an expert</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mrs. Regina Fredrickson Scott Turnbull, telephonically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that pefore? A. A peroximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business? A. Yes. Q. Were you deposed as a witness or an expert witness, were you hired for that case or was that your own case?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>For the Plaintiff United States of America: Mr. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: Mr. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: Mr. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mr. Mirko Kruse Mr. Segina Fredrickson Scott Turnbull, telephonically</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION UMR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that before? A. Yes. Q. Muen was that? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business? A. Yes. Q. Were you deposed as a witness or an expert witness, were you hired for that case or was that your own case? A. That was my own case.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mrs. Regina Fredrickson Scott Turnbull, telephonically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION EY MR. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that pefore? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business? A. Yes. Q. Were you deposed as a witness or an expert witness, were you hired for that case or was that your own case? A. That was my own case. Q. Okay. Well, it's been a little time since</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>For the Plaintiff United States of America: Mr. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: Mr. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: Mr. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mr. Mirko Kruse Mr. Segina Fredrickson Scott Turnbull, telephonically</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION 9. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business? A. Yes. Q. Were you deposed as a witness or an expert witness, were you hired for that case or was that your own case? A. That was my own case. Q. Okay. Well, it's been a little time since you've had your deposition taken. So that we're clear	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDERW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Brvironment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BAGLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mrs. Regina Fredrickson Scott Turnbull, telephonically LINDEX EXMINATION OF CRAIG FREDRICKSON	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION UM. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that before? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business? A. Yes. Q. Were you deposed as a witness or an expert witness, were you hired for that case or was that your own case? A. That was my own case. Q. Okay. Well, it's been a little time since you've had your deposition taken. So that we're clear on how we operate in this deposition, as you know from	
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	For the Plaintiff United States of America: M. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Environment and Natural Resource Division 99 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: M. EDWARD BAGLEY Mew Mexico Office dox 1501 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: M. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Fro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mrs. Regina Fredrickson Scott Turnbull, telephonically LINDEX EXMINATION OF CRAIG FREDRICKSON By Mr. Quarino 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION M. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business? A. Yes. Q. Were you deposed as a witness or an expert witness, were you hired for that case or was that your case? A. That was my own case. Q. Okay. Well, it's been a little time since you've had your deposition taken. So that we're clear on how we operate in this deposition, as you know from sitting in on Mr. Cox's deposition, it's a question and 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Brvironment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BACLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mrs. Regina Fredrickson Scott Turnbull, telephonically EXMUNATION OF CRAIG FREDRICKSON By Mr. Guarino 4 CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION OF DEPOSITION 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION M. GUARINO: Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? M. Yes. When was that? Approximately 1995. And what was that in regards to? A business case. Involving your business? Yes. Were you deposed as a witness or an expert witness, were you hired for that case or was that your own case? Mat was my own case. Okay. Well, it's been a little time since you've had your deposition taken. So that we're clear on how we operate in this deposition, as you know from sitting in on Mr. Cox's deposition, it's a question and answer format. I ask the questions and you answer the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	For the Plaintiff United States of America: MR. ANDREW "GUSS" GUARINO Indian Resources Section Brvironment and Natural Resource Division 999 18th Street, South Terrace, Suite 370 Denver, Colorado 80202 For the Plaintiff State Engineer: MR. EDWARD BACLEY New Mexico Office of the State Engineer Litigation & Adjudication Program Post Office Box 25102 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-5102 For the Defendant: MR. CRAIG FREDRICKSON Pro Se 2742 Veranda Road, Northwest Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 Also Present: Mr. Mirko Kruse Mrs. Regina Fredrickson Scott Turnbull, telephonically EXMUNATION OF CRAIG FREDRICKSON By Mr. Guarino 4 CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION OF DEPOSITION 155	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 after having been duly sworn upon oath, was questioned and testified as follows: EXMINATION M. GUARINO: Q. Mr. Fredrickson, let's go over the basics to make sure we understand for the record. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. Approximately 1995. Q. And what was that in regards to? A. A business case. Q. Involving your business? A. Yes. Q. Were you deposed as a witness or an expert witness, were you hired for that case or was that your case? A. That was my own case. Q. Okay. Well, it's been a little time since you've had your deposition taken. So that we're clear on how we operate in this deposition, as you know from sitting in on Mr. Cox's deposition, it's a question and 	

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 2 of 21

1 Wc	ould you please state your full name for the record.	1 Q. Do you own any other pieces of property? I'm
2	A. My name is Craig Landis Frederickson.	2 counting three at this point, do you have any other
3	Q. And where do you live, Mr. Fredrickson?	3 pieces of property?
4	A. My home is in Albuquerque at 2742 Veranda	4 A. No, I don't.
5 <mark>Ro</mark>	oad, Northwest.	5 Q. Besides your residence that you may have lived
б	Q. How long have you lived there?	6 in in the past and you may have owned here in
7	A. Since 1979.	7 Albuquerque, have you owned other pieces of real estate
8	Q. How old are you?	8 besides the three that you've just described?
9	A. I am 64.	9 A. No.
10	Q. Besides your primary residence, do you own	10 Q. Okay. Can you tell me, just give me a little
11 re	eal property?	11 bit of background about yourself, Mr. Fredrickson.
12	A. I do.	12 Where were you born, where did you grow up, where did
13	Q. Can you tell me where, describe it a little	13 you generally live in the country?
14 bi	t.	14 A. I was born in New Haven, Connecticut, as a
15	A. I own a small piece of land in the South	15 consequence of my my grandmother living there. I
16 Va	alley of Albuquerque.	16 grew up in the Piedmont of North Carolina, went to
17	Q. Is that a residence or is that open land, what	17 school in Pennsylvania. Started my career in
	ort of land is that?	18 Pennsylvania and moved to Albuquerque in 1979.
19	A. It's agricultural land and we're building a	19 Q. What brought you out to Albuquerque, New
20 ar.	n adobe house on that property.	20 Mexico?
21	Q. Are you operating it as agricultural land or	21 A. My job.
	you just have it as a building site for a home?	22 Q. And back then who were you working for?
23	A. It's being operated as agricultural land with	23 A. I was working for Westinghouse Electric.
	portion of it a construction site for this adobe	24 Q. From the materials that you provided me, my
25 hc	-	25 understanding is that you retired in 2000?
20 10	9	11
1	Q. How many acres is it?	1 A. Thereabouts, correct.
2	A. Two.	2 Q. Have you worked in employment or have you been
3	Q. What sort of agricultural activity is going on	3 employed since then or done any work since then or have
4 th	nere?	4 you been completely retired?
5	A. Fruit trees, alfalfa fields, annual ryegrass,	5 A. I haven't done any work for pay.
6 Va	arious vegetable crops.	6 Q. Okay.
7	Q. How long have you had that piece of property?	7 A. And I've I've been involved in various
8	A. Approximately two years.	8 things.
9	Q. And are you leasing that property to someone	9 Q. Okay.
10 fc	or the agricultural activities or are you doing this	10 A. I should say I I have been employed. I'm a
11 WC	ork yourself?	11 musician, a violinist. I've played with a couple of
12	A. We're harvesting the alfalfa and ryegrass and	12 symphonies, including the Roswell Symphony and the
13 ba	aling it and selling that to farms, horse ranchers,	13 Albuquerque Philharmonic. In the former case I did get
14 Ca	attle ranchers in the area.	14 paid for that. And after I retired from that I also
15	Q. So you've described this piece of property in	15 have been on the Board of the Public Lands Group, Public
16 SC	outh Albuquerque, a residence that we know of, do you	16 Lands Interpretive Association. But my services have
17 ha	ave any other real property that you own?	17 been provided pro bono. And I continue to work with
18	A. I do.	18 them, although I'm not currently on the Board, in the
19	Q. Where is that?	19 management of campgrounds on the south side of the Grand
20	A. It's in Western Cibola County.	20 Canyon.
21	Q. In the basin?	21 Q. What nonprofit are you on the Board of?
22	A. Within the Zuni River Basin. And it's a 640	22 A. Public Lands Interpretive Association.
23 ac	rre section, approximately 640 acre section of land,	23 Q. So is it fair to describe since 2000 you've
	thin what's known as the what's known as the Rincon	24 been retired but you've been active?
	ondo Canyon.	25 A. Correct.
	10	12

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 3 of 21

1	Q. Now, according to the materials you provided,	1	example, used in weapons production or a heat source	
2	it seems that you were educated and trained as a nuclear	2	plutonium facility for making heat sources for use by	
3	engineer and graduated in 1973; is that correct?	3	NASA, things of that nature.	
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Okay. Does that include things such as I	
5	Q. Good. Can you tell me a little bit about the	5	know in New Mexico they have WIPP down south, is that	
б	course work to become an engineer, a nuclear engineer)	6	another example of this sort of facility?	
7	particularly.	7	A. It is.	
8	(A.) The course work involved general engineering	8	Q. So you were the president for them. How large	
9	courses in the areas of fluid mechanics, thermal	9	was this operation Benchmark Environmental?	
10	dynamics, statics, electrical engineering, fluid flow,	10	A. At our largest we were approximately 80	
11	fraction mechanics, nuclear physics, nuclear engineering	11	employees with various offices, mostly within the state	
12	facility design, regulatory analysis.	12	but outside the state as well.	
13	Q. That's a four-year program?	13	Q. Do they still exist?	
14	A. Four-year program.	14	A. Not under that name.	
15	Q. Did you do any graduate work?	15	Q. What name do they exist under now?	
16	A. Not for credit.	16	A. Last I know of, they existed under the name	
17	Q. What sort of graduate work did you do, even	17	Eberline Environmental.	
18	for noncredit, formal training?	18	Q. And when you were working for Benchmark, you	
19	A. Business related courses.	19	were President and founder, what were your job	
20	Q. You didn't get an M.B.A. or anything like	20	responsibilities for the company?	
21	that; did you?	21	A. Pretty much everything.	
22	A. No.	22	Q. Okay.	
23	Q. Do you have any other areas of formal	23	A. I was the C.E.O., I was the Chief Financial	
24	education or training that are generally described by	24	Financial Officer. I managed all the accounting, I	
25	your nuclear engineering, business related courses?	25	wrote the quality assurance program and administered	
	13			15
			that Tarray Talanal and an array the the	
1	A. Mostly just on-the-job experience, training			
1 2 2	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved	2	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee	
1 2 3 4	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position.	2	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources	
1 2 3 4 5	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for	2 3 4	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.	
1 2 3 4 5	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a	2 3 4 5	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists	
2 3 4 5 6	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they	2 3 4 5 6	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support	
2 3 4 5 6	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing?	2 3 4 5 6 7	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical analysis, interfaced with the clients, I wrote their	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical analysis, interfaced with the clients, I wrote their proposals, I did the cost estimates. Pretty much a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical analysis, interfaced with the clients, I wrote their proposals, I did the cost estimates. Pretty much a whole range of responsibilities that come with a small	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical analysis, interfaced with the clients, I wrote their proposals, I did the cost estimates. Pretty much a whole range of responsibilities that come with a small engineering company.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical analysis, interfaced with the clients, I wrote their proposals, I did the cost estimates. Pretty much a whole range of responsibilities that come with a small engineering company. Q. And so in your Resume you describe that the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	 associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCLA, TSCA, acronyms for various other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical analysis, interfaced with the clients, I wrote their proposals, I did the cost estimates. Pretty much a whole range of responsibilities that come with a small engineering company. Q. And so in your Resume you describe that the projects that your company were involved in was facility safety, waste, and regulatory compliance. That's your description, I believe, is that description of the work that Benchmark would sort of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCIA, TSCA, acronyms for various other Acts. The Atomic Energy Act, those types of regulatory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCIA, TSCA, acronyms for various other Acts. The Atomic Energy Act, those types of regulatory issues facing contractors primarily with the Department	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCLA, TSCA, acronyms for various other Acts. The Atomic Energy Act, those types of regulatory issues facing contractors primarily with the Department of Energy but also with the Department of Defense, Corp	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCIA, TSCA, acronyms for various other Acts. The Atomic Energy Act, those types of regulatory issues facing contractors primarily with the Department of Energy but also with the Department of Defense, Corp of Engineers and the private companies as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCLA, TSCA, acronyms for various other Acts. The Atomic Energy Act, those types of regulatory issues facing contractors primarily with the Department of Energy but also with the Department of Defense, Corp of Engineers and the private companies as well. Q. Can you tell me what a nonreactor nuclear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical analysis, interfaced with the clients, I wrote their proposals, I did the cost estimates. Pretty much a whole range of responsibilities that come with a small engineering company. Q. And so in your Resume you describe that the projects that your company were involved in was facility safety, waste, and regulatory compliance. That's your description, I believe, is that description of the work that Benchmark would sort of A. That that pretty much captures it. Q. Okay. Backing up just a little bit more. Between 1973 and 2000 you worked, in reverse order, with Benchmark, (IT) Corporation, the Department of Energy, Westinghouse. That's what I've gathered from your	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCLA, TSCA, acronyms for various other Acts. The Atomic Energy Act, those types of regulatory issues facing contractors primarily with the Department of Energy but also with the Department of Defense, Corp of Engineers and the private companies as well. Q. Can you tell me what a nonreactor nuclear facility is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical analysis, interfaced with the clients, I wrote their proposals, I did the cost estimates. Pretty much a whole range of responsibilities that come with a small engineering company. Q. And so in your Resume you describe that the projects that your company were involved in was facility safety, waste, and regulatory compliance. That's your description, I believe, is that description of the work that Benchmark would sort of A. That that pretty much captures it. Q. Okay. Backing up just a little bit more. Between 1973 and 2000 you worked, in reverse order, with Benchmark, (IT) Corporation, the Department of Energy, Westinghouse. That's what I've gathered from your resume. These were all full-time positions? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCIA, TSCA, acronyms for various other Acts. The Atomic Energy Act, those types of regulatory issues facing contractors primarily with the Department of Energy but also with the Department of Defense, Corp of Engineers and the private companies as well. Q. Can you tell me what a nonreactor nuclear facility is? A. A nonreactor nuclear facility is a facility 	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department. I managed the a group of health physicists and nuclear engineers that I had on staff to support that aspect of our operations. I did technical analysis, interfaced with the clients, I wrote their proposals, I did the cost estimates. Pretty much a whole range of responsibilities that come with a small engineering company. Q. And so in your Resume you describe that the projects that your company were involved in was facility safety, waste, and regulatory compliance. That's your description, I believe, is that description of the work that Benchmark would sort of A. That that pretty much captures it. Q. Okay. Backing up just a little bit more. Between 1973 and 2000 you worked, in reverse order, with Benchmark, (IT) Corporation, the Department of Energy, Westinghouse. That's what I've gathered from your resume. These were all full-time positions? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCLA, TSCA, acronyms for various other Acts. The Atomic Energy Act, those types of regulatory issues facing contractors primarily with the Department of Energy but also with the Department of Defense, Corp of Engineers and the private companies as well. Q. Can you tell me what a nonreactor nuclear facility is? A. A nonreactor nuclear facility is a facility that is not a nuclear reactor but handles nuclear 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 associated with my various responsibilities as I moved from position to position. Q. Now, when you retired, you were working for Benchmark Environmental. Tell me about them, just a little bit. How long were you with them, what did they do, that sort of thing? A. Well, I was one of the co-founders of the company. In 1989 we founded the company for the purposes of providing environmental consulting services and related to defense facilities including nonreactor nuclear facilities. Pretty much covering the water front of environmental compliance issues associated with such laws as the Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, National Environmental Policy Act, Resource Conservation Recovery Act, CERCIA, TSCA, acronyms for various other Acts. The Atomic Energy Act, those types of regulatory issues facing contractors primarily with the Department of Energy but also with the Department of Defense, Corp of Engineers and the private companies as well. Q. Can you tell me what a nonreactor nuclear facility is? A. A nonreactor nuclear facility is a facility 	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>401(k) plan for the company. I wrote the employee manual for the company and oversaw the human resources department.</pre>	16

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 4 of 21

2 other employers. I did provide consulting services. 2 might appear? It does	al or periodical publications that
	sn't sound like it but
3 Q. Self-employed? 3 A. No.	
4 A. In a in a way. For example, I worked for 4 Q. Okay. Let u	me just ask you, before 2000, and
5 Oak Ridge Associated University under a separate 5 besides any water rig	hts that might be associated with
6 contract that took me to various Department of Energy 6 your primary residence	e, whatever that might be, have you
7 facilities within the weapons complex. And where and 7 ever owned a water right	ght before?
8 where whereby I participated in operational and 8 A. Not that I:	recall.
9 safety reviews of those facilities. 9 Q. And you des	cribed that you've got two acres of
10 Q. Okay. 10 land down in southern	Albuquerque that you have some
	es going on.) Before 2000, have you
12 employed directly by those. 12 ever raised crops or	
13 Q. And that was a part of your full-time work, 13 A. Yes.	
	cribe that, please.
	I lived in Pennsylvania. (For
	a farm and we produced crops for
	Our neighbor ran cattle, had a
	he family that owned the farm that
	ut other than chasing the cows out
	n't have much involvement with)
21 full-time employment, right, with facility safety, 21 them.	
22 waste, nuclear waste, regulatory compliance, that sort 22 Q. And when div	d this occur?
23 of thing? 23 (A. Between 197	5 and 1979.
24 A. Correct. 24 Q. ('75 and '79'	?)
25 Q. So it was consistent with your full-time work? 25 A. Correct.	
17	19
	leasing a home on a farm at that
2 Q. Any gaps in employment between '73 and 2000? 2 (time?)	
3 A. No. 3 A. A farmhouse	
4 Q. Besides your employment did you have any 4 Q. A farmhouse	?
5 significant sources of income than what's been described 5 A. On a farm.	
6 in your resume? 6 Q. And you had	a garden there that you raised
7 A. No. 7 vegetables and things	like that?
8 Q. During the course of your professional career, 8 A. Correct.	
9 between '73 and 2000, did you issue any articles of 9 Q. But you did	n't have any livestock on that farm
10 publications in your field? 10 (that was your livestor	ck?)
11 A. Not as a sole author. 11 A. No.	
12 Q. But you did co-author pieces? 12 Q. Okay. We're	e going to switch gears a little
	k a little bit about your family.
	're married, of course, Mr.
15 none of which were authored for public use, they were 15 Fredrickson. Do you l	
16 compliance systems associated with with the 16 A. I do.	▲ · ·
	ildren do you have, and what are
18 with. So, for example, a safety analysis support of a 18 their ages?	
	n. Aged one was born in 1987
~	и ш 1707.
21 understand throughout the course of your engineering 21 Q. Okay.	
22 career you've worked on probably numerous projects, 22 A. So	
23 numerous reports for those projects. I'm talking more 23 Q. Whatever the	
23 numerous reports for those projects. I'm talking more23Q. Whatever the24 in the sense of publications as outside of your24A. And we're be	etween birthdays right now.
23 numerous reports for those projects. I'm talking more23Q. Whatever the24 in the sense of publications as outside of your24A. And we're be	

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 5 of 21

1 Q. Are the conditions still in drought condition?	1 A. D-e-m-a-r-a-y.
2 A. I would say that in terms of climate, yes. In	2 Q. Okay. So when you purchased the property from
3 terms of of the the land itself, it's much	3 the Demarays was there any house or anything on the
4 improved.	4 property?
5 Q. These drought conditions, are there specific	5 A. Yes.
6 conditions that you're looking for that would signify to	6 Q. Did they build the house?
7 you that you're not in drought conditions or can you	7 A. Yes.
8 describe for me how your view of what drought conditions	8 Q. When you purchased the property from the
9 versus not drought conditions are, when will the drought	9 Demarays were there any leases on the property; oil,
10 end?	10 gas, water, grazing, anything like that?
11 A. My opinion?	11 A. Not at the time of our purchase.
12 Q. Sure, that's what I'm asking.	12 Q. Okay. Do you know how long they owned the
13 A. When annual average rainfall returns to a more	13 property?
14 normal rate from year over year, when snowfall also	14 A. Between five and six years.
15 returns to a more normal rate year over year, and when	15 Q. Do you know if they purchased the property
16 the moisture content of the soil column returns to the	16 from Great Western Properties?
17 to the land.	17 A. I believe they did.
18 Q. And these are conditions that you look for as	18 Q. To your understanding, what sort of activities
19 a landowner, is this an expert opinion of yours in any	19 were going on when you purchased the property? How was
20 way or is this as a landowner this is what you'd like to	20 the land being used?
21 see?	21 A. By the Demarays?
22 A. This is what I'd like to see based upon advice	22 Q. Yes.
23 that we've gotten from the NRCS, as well as publications	23 A. They were they had been reseeding the
24 on matters like how to harvest water from dirt roads,	24 property.
25 things of that nature.	25 Q. Anything else?
25	27
1 Q. Okay. Mr. Fredrickson, we're here about this	1 A. They had conducted a couple of archaeological
2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I	2 investigations on the property.
2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on
 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land?
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct.</pre>	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on the land? A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006?</pre>	 2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it.
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct.</pre>	 2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from?</pre>	 2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox
2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray.	 2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr.
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they?</pre>	 2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. 10 Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my</pre>	 2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. 10 Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching 11 activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000,
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest</pre>	2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. 10 Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching 11 activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, 12 are you aware of any ranching activities that were going
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist.</pre>	 2 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. 10 Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching 11 activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, 12 are you aware of any ranching activities that were going 13 on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great</pre>	2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. 10 Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching 11 activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, 12 are you aware of any ranching activities that were going 13 on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River 14 Basin?
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western?</pre>	<pre>2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. 10 Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching 11 activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, 12 are you aware of any ranching activities that were going 13 on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River 14 Basin? 15 A. After 2000?</pre>
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No.</pre>	2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. 10 Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching 11 activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, 12 are you aware of any ranching activities that were going 13 on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River 14 Basin? 15 A. After 2000? 16 Q. After 2000, yes.
2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This was an individual sale that you had?	2 investigations on the property. 3 Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. 10 Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching 11 activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, 12 are you aware of any ranching activities that were going 13 on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River 14 Basin? 15 A. After 2000? 16 Q. After 2000, yes. 17 A. I am not.
2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 9 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This was an individual sale that you had? 18 A. Correct.	 2 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on 4 the land? 5 A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we 6 purchased it. 7 Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we 8 were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox 9 describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. 10 Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching 11 activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, 12 are you aware of any ranching activities that were going 13 on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River 14 Basin? 15 A. After 2000? 16 Q. After 2000, yes. 17 A. I am not. 18 Q. Okay. When you purchased the property you
2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This was an individual sale that you had? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Do you know if they purchased the property	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on the land? A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we purchased it. Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, are you aware of any ranching activities that were going on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River Basin? A. After 2000? Q. After 2000, yes. A. I am not. Q. Okay. When you purchased the property you described that there was a house already out there?
<pre>2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This was an individual sale that you had? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Do you know if they purchased the property 20 from Great Western?</pre>	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on the land? A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we purchased it. Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, are you aware of any ranching activities that were going on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River Basin? A. After 2000; Q. After 2000, yes. A. I am not. Q. Okay. When you purchased the property you described that there was a house already out there? A. Correct.
 2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This was an individual sale that you had? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Do you know if they purchased the property 20 from Great Western? 21 A. I believe they did. 	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on the land? A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we purchased it. Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, are you aware of any ranching activities that were going on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River Basin? A. After 2000? Q. After 2000, yes. A. I am not. Q. Okay. When you purchased the property you described that there was a house already out there? A. Correct. Q. And what was your plan when you purchased that
 2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This was an individual sale that you had? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Do you know if they purchased the property 20 from Great Western? 21 A. I believe they did. 22 Q. When you purchased the property from the 	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on the land? A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we purchased it. Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, are you aware of any ranching activities that were going on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River Basin? A. After 2000? Q. After 2000, yes. A. I am not. Q. Okay. When you purchased the property you described that there was a house already out there? A. Correct. Q. And what was your plan when you purchased that property? Were you planning to move out there or were
 2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This was an individual sale that you had? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Do you know if they purchased the property 21 from Great Western? 21 A. I believe they did. 22 Q. When you purchased the property from the 23 Demarays can you spell that so that I've got that. 	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on the land? A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we purchased it. Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, are you aware of any ranching activities that were going on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River Basin? A. After 2000? Q. After 2000, yes. A. I am not. Q. Okay. When you purchased the property you described that there was a house already out there? A. Correct. Q. And what was your plan when you purchased that property? Were you planning to move out there or were you planning to have it as a second home, or what was
 2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. (And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This was an individual sale that you had? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Do you know if they purchased the property 10 from Great Western? 11 A. I believe they did. 12 Q. When you purchased the property from the 13 Demarays can you spell that so that I've got that. 14 A. Demaray? 	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on the land? A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we purchased it. Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, are you aware of any ranching activities that were going on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River Basin? A. After 2000? Q. After 2000, yes. A. I an not. Q. Okay. When you purchased the property you described that there was a house already out there? A. Correct. Q. And what was your plan when you purchased that property? Were you planning to move out there or were you planning to have it as a second home, or what was your thought when you purchased it?
 2 property that you own in the Zuni River Basin. And if I 3 recall correctly, and as I've written it down, it's 4 Township 5 North, Range 18 West, right, Section 19? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. You purchased it in 2006? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. And who did you purchase that property from? 9 A. From Ron and Claire Demaray. 10 Q. And who were they? 11 A. They were the then owners of the land. And my 12 recollection is that Ron was retired from the Forest 13 Service and Claire was a an archaeologist. 14 Q. So you didn't purchase the property from Great 15 Western? 16 A. No. 17 Q. This was an individual sale that you had? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Do you know if they purchased the property 21 from Great Western? 21 A. I believe they did. 22 Q. When you purchased the property from the 23 Demarays can you spell that so that I've got that. 	 investigations on the property. Q. Anything else? Were they running cattle on the land? A. Not to my knowledge, not at the time we purchased it. Q. Now you heard a couple of weeks ago, when we were speaking with Mr. Cox in Roswell, Mr. Cox describing his cattle ranching operations. Based on Mr. Cox's description, he was describing cattle ranching activities that went on until about 2000. After 2000, are you aware of any ranching activities that were going on, on your property, this Section 19 in the Zuni River Basin? A. After 2000? Q. After 2000, yes. A. I am not. Q. Okay. When you purchased the property you described that there was a house already out there? A. Correct. Q. And what was your plan when you purchased that property? Were you planning to move out there or were you planning to have it as a second home, or what was your thought when you purchased it? A. The idea was mostly as a second home and to

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 6 of 21

1	have some land in a very rural part of the state that	1	Q. Okay. You've made several comments regarding
2	presented opportunities for future ranching, hunting,	2	wanting to ranch or raise livestock out there on your
3	and various stewardships, opportunities for us to	3	property?
4	improve that property.	4	A. Correct.
5	Q. Are you a hunter, Mr. Fredrickson?	5	Q. Could you describe for me those plans or those
6	A. Iam.	6	thoughts that you've got.
7	Q. What do you hunt?	7	A. Well, the idea is to take advantage of the
8	A. Mule deer and elk.	8	current infrastructure on the property, including the
9	Q. Since you have purchased the property do you	9	wells and drinkers and and the windmill and the power
10	lease your property at all to hunters or anything like	10	source for pumping water, and some of the existing
11	that, or do you not do that?	11	fencing.
12	A. We have not done that as of yet.	12	Q. Is the property currently fenced to manage
13	Q. When you purchased the property with the house	13	livestock?
14	on it, what condition was the house in, did it need work	14	A. Yes and no. There are some fences but fences
15	or was it in pretty good shape?	15	do not extend or encompass the property boundary.
16	A. It needed work.	16	0. The 640 acres?
17	Q. The house is not plumbed, as I understand it;	17	A. Correct.
18	is that correct?	18	Q. So your 640 acres is not enclosed by a fence?
19	A. It is plumbed but not to a water source. It	19	A. Correct.
20	it has a water tank at the at the site and it's	20	Q. So these thoughts of having cattle or
20	equipped with, you know, sinks, a shower, a hot water	20	livestock on your property, are we talking about cattle
	heater, things of that nature.	21	or are we talking horses, are we talking llamas, what
22	Q. That's a good description of what I was	22	
23		23	
	referring to, plumb. I was referring to a connection to	24	A. Our initial thought was Jackrabbits. We're
25	a water source. The house is otherwise designed and 29	25	kind of overrun with Jackrabbits, but other than that 31
	25		16
1	built for operating plumbing and having the regular	1	Q. Can you herd a Jackrabbit?
	built for operating plumbing and having the regular benefits of a modern home; is that right?	1 2	
	benefits of a modern home; is that right?		A. Good question.) We we're really thinking
2	benefits of a modern home; is that right?	2 3	(A.) (Good question.) We we're really thinking (about cattle.) In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a
2 3 4	benefits of a modern home; is that right?A. In a matter of speaking.Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house.	2 3 4	 (A.) Good question.) We we're really thinking (about cattle.) (In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a) (cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that)
2 3 4	benefits of a modern home; is that right?A. In a matter of speaking.Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house.Do you know when the house was built itself?	2 3 4 5	 (A.) Good question.) We we're really thinking (about cattle.) (In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a) (cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that) (time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow.)
2 3 4 5	benefits of a modern home; is that right?A. In a matter of speaking.Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house.Do you know when the house was built itself?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	 (A.) Good question. We we're really thinking (about cattle.) In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a (cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that (time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow?
2 3 4 5 6 7	benefits of a modern home; is that right?A. In a matter of speaking.Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house.Do you know when the house was built itself?A. Yes.Q. When was it built?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. (In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a) cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	benefits of a modern home; is that right?A. In a matter of speaking.Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house.Do you know when the house was built itself?A. Yes.Q. When was it built?A. 2001.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking (about cattle.) In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a (cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that (time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow.) Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking (about cattle.) In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a (cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that (time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking (about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a (cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that (time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a (cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking (about cattle.) In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that (time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking (about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that (time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking (about cattle.) In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that (b) time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking (about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that (time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking (about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that (time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow.) Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means that we have we're not working on a plan right now, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we have this water rights issue resolved and the land has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means that we have we're not working on a plan right now, that's not a priority at the moment. </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we have this water rights issue resolved and the land has improved to the extent that it supports a herd, that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means that we have we're not working on a plan right now, that's not a priority at the moment. Q. Is it fair to say that it's possible that you</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we have this water rights issue resolved and the land has improved to the extent that it supports a herd, that we could put cattle on this land and adjacent public lands
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means that we have we're not working on a plan right now, that's not a priority at the moment. Q. Is it fair to say that it's possible that you might connect to a water source in the future? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we have this water rights issue resolved and the land has improved to the extent that it supports a herd, that we could put cattle on this land and adjacent public lands through grazing leases and other private land connected
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means that we have we're not working on a plan right now, that's not a priority at the moment. Q. Is it fair to say that it's possible that you might connect to a water source in the future? A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we have this water rights issue resolved and the land has improved to the extent that it supports a herd, that we could put cattle on this land and adjacent public lands through grazing leases and other private land connected to the property.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means that we have we're not working on a plan right now, that's not a priority at the moment. Q. Is it fair to say that it's possible that you might connect to a water source in the future? A. Yes. Q. But you don't have any specific plans right</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we have this water rights issue resolved and the land has improved to the extent that it supports a herd, that we could put cattle on this land and adjacent public lands through grazing leases and other private land connected to the property. Q. So how many acres do you anticipate running
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means that we have we're not working on a plan right now, that's not a priority at the moment. Q. Is it fair to say that it's possible that you might connect to a water source in the future? A. Yes. Q. But you don't have any specific plans right now? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we have this water rights issue resolved and the land has improved to the extent that it supports a herd, that we could put cattle on this land and adjacent public lands through grazing leases and other private land connected to the property. Q. So how many acres do you anticipate running cattle on and managing, that you're thinking?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means that we have we're not working on a plan right now, that's not a priority at the moment. Q. Is it fair to say that it's possible that you might connect to a water source in the future? A. Yes. Q. But you don't have any specific plans right now? A. Correct. </pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we have this water rights issue resolved and the land has improved to the extent that it supports a herd, that we could put cattle on this land and adjacent public lands through grazing leases and other private land connected to the property. Q. So how many acres do you anticipate running cattle on and managing, that you're thinking? A. Between 1,800 and 3,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 benefits of a modern home; is that right? A. In a matter of speaking. Q. So there's a water tank attached to the house. Do you know when the house was built itself? A. Yes. Q. When was it built? A. 2001. Q. And it was built by the Demarays? A. Correct. Q. Do you have plans to connect a water source to the house or not? A. We don't we don't not have plans, we're not actively working on that at the moment. Q. "We don't not have plans," does that mean you have plans? A. No, it doesn't mean that we've it means that we have we're not working on a plan right now, that's not a priority at the moment. Q. Is it fair to say that it's possible that you might connect to a water source in the future? A. Yes. Q. But you don't have any specific plans right now? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Good question. We we're really thinking about cattle. In fact, we had actually paid taxes on a cow in 2008, in anticipation that we would start at that time with ranching, but but never purchased the cow. Q. Can you tell me how one pays taxes on a cow? A. You're required by Cibola County to report livestock that you are anticipating on the land. And we anticipated that during the typical forage growing season that we would put some cattle on the land. And this was just to get ahead of the curve, if you will, in anticipation that that would happen. Q. And that did not happen? A. No, we chose not to do it at the time. Q. So tell me what your time frame now is for having some livestock on the property. A. Our plan at this point has been that once we have this water rights issue resolved and the land has improved to the extent that it supports a herd, that we could put cattle on this land and adjacent public lands through grazing leases and other private land connected to the property. Q. So how many acres do you anticipate running cattle on and managing, that you're thinking?

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 7 of 21

1	Q. And, Mr. Fredrickson, are these top of the	1	just now, strays. These are strays from someone else's
2	head notions that you had? I mean, have you taken any	2	2 herd that comes onto your property?
3	action to secure permits or leases for other property	3	A. Correct.
4	outside of the property that you own? Have you looked	4	Q. How often does that happen?
5	into this at all?	5	
6	A. I've looked at the current owners of grazing	б	5 Q. One or two head?
7	leases for public land to the west and to the south.	7	A. Up to four.
8	Q. Okay. And who is that?	8	~ 15 / 5
9	A. The grazing lease to the west is currently	9	
10	owned by a neighbor, Ed Wagner. The current grazing	10	
11	lease to the south, I believe, is owned by Carl Cox.	11	5
12	And then neighbors to the east property is owned by John	12	
13	Davey.	13	
14	Q. These are folks who own public land grazing	14	~ 1 5 1 1 1
15	leases; is that correct?	15	-
16	A. The first two are, the third is a private	16	5
17	landowner.	17	
18	Q. And when are the public grazing leases due to	18	
19	expire for the public grazing that you've looked into?	19	5 5 1 1
20	A. I have looked into that, I have not been able	20) A. Not necessarily.
21	to get information on on that from the B.L.M. Socorro	21	~ 1 1 1
22	office. Apparently, on my last inquiry, this was	22	
23	considered confidential information.	23	11 5
24	Q. They told you it was confidential, they	24	
25	wouldn't give you the information?		5 remotely? Let me just be fair, or have you thought that
		33	35
1	A. They wouldn't give me details about it. I was	1	part through?
			I m m m J m
2	particularly interested in what the base property was	2	A. I've considered it and I think we would have
	particularly interested in what the base property was for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you	2	
3	particularly interested in what the base property was for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have		to be there probably half time.
3 4	for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have	3	3 to be there probably half time. 4 Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself,
3 4 5	for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you	3 4 5	to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It
3 4 5	for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my	3 4 5	to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have.
3 4 5 6 7	for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the	3 4 5 6	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not.
3 4 5 6 7	for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using	3 4 5 6 7 8	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property,
3 4 5 6 7 8	for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching	3 4 5 6 7 8	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that?</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 a to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, bave you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It coesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes. Q. Okay.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 a to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, bave you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It bave you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It coesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well? A. It's on the south side of the property, an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I have and it has implements with it for</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 k to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well? A. It's on the south side of the property, an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I have and it has implements with it for to help make it useful. I have a couple of ATVs that</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 a to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well? A. It's on the south side of the property, an apparent association with an old homestead. Q. Is it functional?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I have and it has implements with it for to help make it useful. I have a couple of ATVs that have been useful in rounding up stray cattle on the</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well? A. It's on the south side of the property, an apparent association with an old homestead. Q. Is it functional? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I have and it has implements with it for to help make it useful. I have a couple of ATVs that have been useful in rounding up stray cattle on the property.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 a to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well? A. It's on the south side of the property, an apparent association with an old homestead. Q. Is it functional? A. No. Q. How far away from your house that is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I have and it has implements with it for to help make it useful. I have a couple of ATVs that have been useful in rounding up stray cattle on the property. Q. You don't currently lease your property for </pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well? A. It's on the south side of the property, an apparent association with an old homestead. Q. Is it functional? A. No. Q. How far away from your house that is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I have and it has implements with it for to help make it useful. I have a couple of ATVs that have been useful in rounding up stray cattle on the property.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well? A. It's on the south side of the property, an apparent association with an old homestead. Q. Is it functional? A. No. Q. How far away from your house that is functional with the stock tank, how far away is the old homestead site?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I have and it has implements with it for to help make it useful. I have a couple of ATVs that have been useful in rounding up stray cattle on the property. Q. You don't currently lease your property for grazing; do you?</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well? A. It's on the south side of the property, an apparent association with an old homestead. Q. Is it functional? A. No. Q. How far away from your house that is functional with the stock tank, how far away is the old homestead site? A. Approximately three quarters of a mile.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>for those leases. Typically B.L.M. requires that you have base property where you have water in order to have a lease on public land, B.L.M. land anyway. And the only base property I was aware of was ours. So my interest was in acquiring those grazing leases and using our land and our water source as the base unit. Q. Have you secured any livestock ranching equipment to support this notion of raising cattle on your property; gates, corrals, trucks, loaders, stuff like that? A. I have a tractor on the property. Q. There's an image of that tractor in your report; isn't there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. I have and it has implements with it for to help make it useful. I have a couple of ATVs that have been useful in rounding up stray cattle on the property. Q. You don't currently lease your property for grazing; do you? A. No. </pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to be there probably half time. Q. You've never actually run cattle yourself, have you, managed a cattle operation, had a herd? It doesn't sound like you have. A. My wife has, but I have not. Q. Okay. So there is one well on the property, Section 19, in the Zuni River Basin, is that my understanding? Am I correct? A. No. Q. There's two wells? A. There are two wells. Q. On your property? A. Correct. Q. Where is your other well? A. It's on the south side of the property, an apparent association with an old homestead. Q. Is it functional? A. No. Q. How far away from your house that is functional with the stock tank, how far away is the old homestead site? A. Approximately three quarters of a mile.

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 8 of 21

1	aither images on wides	1	anilable but there is a cleaterized lines, there is no	
	either images or video.		available but there's no electrical lines, there's no	
2	Q. And why do you have game cameras setup?	2	1 1	
3	A. To understand who might be using the water	3	remote and isolated.	
4	source.	4	Q. Okay. So my question really is, so how much	
5	Q. Are you providing water at your water source	5	(time do you spend out there?)	
6	to make water available for wildlife, is that one of the	6	A. Up to half time.	
7	things you want to do there?	7	Q. So weekends, long weekends or any time?	
8	A. Well, that's part of it. We've also developed	8	A. Any time, three or four days at a time.	
9	land adjacent to the corral for the purposes of growing	9	Q. Flexibility of retirement?	
10	western wheat seed for use in re-seeding the property.	10	A. Correct.	
11	And we've done that successfully. And also we've	11	Q. So can you help me understand a little bit,	
12	watered we established three apple trees adjacent to	12		
13	the corral area which have not been as successful. We	13		
14	actually lost all three due to sub-zero temperatures.	14	5 11	
15	And we've also used that as a source of water for	15		
16	watering Ponderosa pines that we planted throughout the	16	A. First and foremost is a resolution to the	
17	section.	17	5	
18	Q. So you've got wheatgrass seed, a couple of	18	Q. Besides that.	
19	trees, apple trees, Ponderosas, and wildlife using the	19	A. Probably the second most important issue is	
20	water right now?	20	5	
21	A. Correct.	21		
22	Q. In addition, when you're out there you haul	22	Q. And it's not there yet?	
23	water from that well, as I understand it, to put the	23	A. I would like to see it in better condition	
	water in the storage tank by the house?	24		
25	A. We have two storage tanks at the house; one we	25	Q. And, again, when you're saying "better	4.2
	41			43
1	use in the wintertime that's indoors, and one that we	1	condition," there's no specific criteria you're looking	
1 2		1		
	use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that	2	for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has	
	use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house.	2	for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has	
	use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you	2 3 4	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now</pre>	
2 3 4 5	use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today?	2 3 4 5	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now</pre>	
2 3 4 5	use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes.	2 3 4 5 6	for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise?A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	for, you're looking for some general sense ofimprovement to the land that you feel personally hasbeen achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise?A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is nowabundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we seegrowing starting in March. The grama grass that comes	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall,</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall,</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it</pre>	2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it before. Could you describe it, please, again, how much</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from year-to-year depending upon rainfall amounts.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it before. Could you describe it, please, again, how much time do you actually spend out in the basin, how often</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from year-to-year depending upon rainfall amounts. Q. And won't raising livestock on your property</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it before. Could you describe it, please, again, how much time do you actually spend out in the basin, how often do you visit? I know you've got game cameras out there,</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from year-to-year depending upon rainfall amounts. Q. And won't raising livestock on your property out there also result in a fairly significant change of lifestyle for you and your wife if you had to raise </pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it before. Could you describe it, please, again, how much time do you actually spend out in the basin, how often do you visit? I know you've got game cameras out there, I assume you can monitor that remotely from Albuquerque?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from year-to-year depending upon rainfall amounts. Q. And won't raising livestock on your property out there also result in a fairly significant change of lifestyle for you and your wife if you had to raise</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it before. Could you describe it, please, again, how much time do you actually spend out in the basin, how often do you visit? I know you've got game cameras out there, I assume you can monitor that remotely from Albuquerque? A. No, I can't.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 8	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from year-to-year depending upon rainfall amounts. Q. And won't raising livestock on your property out there also result in a fairly significant change of lifestyle for you and your wife if you had to raise livestock out on your property? A. I don't imagine that it really would. We have</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it before. Could you describe it, please, again, how much time do you actually spend out in the basin, how often do you visit? I know you've got game cameras out there, I assume you can monitor that remotely from Albuquerque? A. No, I can't. Q. Oh, really, you can't?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from year-to-year depending upon rainfall amounts. Q. And won't raising livestock on your property out there also result in a fairly significant change of lifestyle for you and your wife if you had to raise livestock out on your property? A. I don't imagine that it really would. We have the flexibility to to do different things at</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it before. Could you describe it, please, again, how much time do you actually spend out in the basin, how often do you visit? I know you've got game cameras out there, I assume you can monitor that remotely from Albuquerque? A. No, I can't. Q. Oh, really, you can't? A. No.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 8 19 20 21	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from year-to-year depending upon rainfall amounts. Q. And won't raising livestock on your property out there also result in a fairly significant change of lifestyle for you and your wife if you had to raise livestock out on your property? A. I don't imagine that it really would. We have the flexibility to to do different things at different times. And and I don't foresee a significant difference in in how we the time we </pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it before. Could you describe it, please, again, how much time do you actually spend out in the basin, how often do you visit? I know you've got game cameras out there, I assume you can monitor that remotely from Albuquerque? A. No, I can't. Q. Oh, really, you can't? A. No. Q. In today's age you can't?</pre>	2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from year-to-year depending upon rainfall amounts. Q. And won't raising livestock on your property out there also result in a fairly significant change of lifestyle for you and your wife if you had to raise livestock out on your property? A. I don't imagine that it really would. We have the flexibility to to do different things at different times. And and I don't foresee a significant difference in in how we the time we spend there now versus then.</pre>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>use in the summertime that's outdoors. And we use that we haul water from that well location to the house. Q. Any other uses of the water since you purchased the property and going on today? A. Recreation purposes. Q. Cooling off on a hot day? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. We've also used it for making concrete, for example, for repairs in the corral, washing down equipment as necessary, things of that nature. Q. Okay. So that I'm clear, so your primary residence is in Albuquerque and I think you described it before. Could you describe it, please, again, how much time do you actually spend out in the basin, how often do you visit? I know you've got game cameras out there, I assume you can monitor that remotely from Albuquerque? A. No, I can't. Q. Oh, really, you can't? A. No. Q. In today's age you can't? A. There is no electricity out there.</pre>	2 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>for, you're looking for some general sense of improvement to the land that you feel personally has been achieved? Is there any way to define it otherwise? A. Perhaps. For example, wheatgrass is now abundant in the lower areas and is a crop that we see growing starting in March. The grama grass that comes with the monsoon rain starting in July, some years it's been three feet tall, others years a foot tall, depending upon rainfall. And then a variety of other grasses; galleta grass, Alkali sacaton, buckwheat, muhly, silos, grama. There's a whole variety of grasses that are important to cattle that are out there and thrive or survive from year-to-year depending upon rainfall amounts. Q. And won't raising livestock on your property out there also result in a fairly significant change of lifestyle for you and your wife if you had to raise livestock out on your property? A. I don't imagine that it really would. We have the flexibility to to do different things at different times. And and I don't foresee a significant difference in in how we the time we </pre>	

 2 property in a livestock operation? Do you have any 3 specifies on that yet? 4 A. Bo, not really. 5 D. Gow, that's fine. Not we have noting about a 6 how, I'm going to which we not all attributes a 6 god time to take a howk, it would be fine with me if 1 hall for just a second. 9 We watch to if you drive the new sort. 10 M. BEGEY: Actually, I could step down the 11 hall for just a second. 10 M. BEGEY: Actually, I could step down the 11 hall for just a second. 10 M. BEGEY: Actually, I could step down the 12 hall for just a second. 11 M. BEGEY: Actually, I could step down the 13 fifth operation received at 10:10 a., and resumed at 14 00:16 a.n. as follows? 11 M. BEGEY: Thank yeary mach. 12 (Bablich B we marked for identification.) 24 (M. Wardow I'm and resumed at 15 (Diel Sean. as follows?) 13 (Diel Sean. as follows?) 14 (M. BEGEY: Thank yeary mach. 15 (The operation Veer going to talk a liftle 16 bit shout your report now, Mr. Predridsen, We're bok? 14 (M. Begert With we sore any to make a low at 15 or the record, but I think we can carry on with these. 14 (M. Begert With and a maxe of. 15 (A. Gory. 16 (Diel Sean. as that it be a couplete cory 3 of your report. We make most that it besen to report. 16 and the thet's parts to be clean but it down to reflect the 3 the record, but I think we can carry on with these. 15 (Diel Sean. as that with be a problem. 16 (Diel Sean. and that is now part of the record. All right. 17 (M. We that the for your report. We same that it be a specifies the that you holy your decord the second the you holy your decord the second then the you holy your decord the second the you holy your goestife the hole. You holy your goestife the hole. You holy your decord the second the you holy your goestife the hole. You holy your decord the second the you holy your decord the report. We has ane that	1	you would think about developing on or around your	1	relative to the elements of water rights associated with	
 A. No, not really. C. Gay, Tat's fine. We we been going about an integration of the second of the transmitting second of the transmitter second of the second s					
 A. No, not really. C. Gay, Tat's fine. We we been going about an integration of the second of the transmitting second of the transmitter second of the second s	3	specifics on that yet?	3	0. Okay. And you intend, as I understand it, to	
 9. O. Okay, that is fine. We we been going about an 6 hox, I'm going to saitch over and start discussing some 7 things they run tais in your report. The indicate report to the Court in agenot of your claims for 6 water claims here? 9. Oran segret in conducting technical analysis in the 1 hall for just a second. 9. O. BALLEY: A challey, I could step don the 1 hall for just a second. 9. O. BALLEY: A challey, I could step don the 1 hall for just a second. 9. O. BALLEY: A challey, I could step don the 1 hall for just a second. 9. O. BALLEY: A challey one back. 9. O. BALLEY: A challey to said a mane of a start discussing of the sequent in conducting technical analysis in the other of the sequent in the sequent in conducting technical analysis of your report. And is presenting to the sequent in conducting technical analysis based on published data. Second, you identify yourself as an expert in conducting technical analysis based on published data. Second, you identify yourself as an expert in conducting technical analysis based on published data. Second, you identify yourself as an expert in conducting technical analysis based on published data. Second, you identify yourself as an expert in conducting technical analysis based on published data. Second, you identify yourself as an expert in conducting technical analysis based on published data, is this an are	4		4		
 b hour, I'm going to selich over and start discussing some 1 things that you rease in your report. It might be a 3 good time to take a heak, it would be firm with me if 9 you wanted to, if you don't then we won't. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. BEGEN' Actually, I could step down the 1 hill for just a second. M. Bereat and we'll come book. M. Careet. M. Bereat and we'll actually in the second actual and topography. M. Bereat and we'll actually a second. M. Bereat and we con carry on with those. M. Bereat and and the that's part of your report. M. Bereat and and the that's part of your report. M. Bereat and we'll advess that the second. All right. M. Bereat himse second actual the correct? M. Bereat and a waber of deplace we have and for the 1 and antify withwe as a core of a short and the correct? M. Bereat and we'll advess that the second. M. Bereat and you as an off, and farm and you as and topography.	5	_	5		
 things that you raise in your report. It might be a g of time to take a break, it walls be fire with as if you saved to, if you drive than we wort. M. BAILEY: Actually, I could step down the link life for just a second. M. BAILEY: Actually, I could step down the link life for just a second. M. BAILEY: Actually, I could step down the link life for just a second. M. BAILEY: Actually, I could step down the link life for second. M. BAILEY: Actually, I could step down the link life for second. M. BAILEY: Thanks very much. M. BAIL	6		6		
 § god time to take a break, it would be fine with me if you wanted to, if you don't then we wor't. (M. NUER: Katually, I could step don the hall for just a second. (M. REALT: Actually, I could step don the fitw-minute break and well come bock. (M. REALT: Thanks very much. fitw-minute break and well come bock. (M. REALT: Thanks very much. fithe Degosition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumed at (D) (G. M. and a second. (M. REALT: Thanks very much. fithe Degosition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumed at (M. REALT: Thanks very much. fithe Degosition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumed at (M. REALT: Thanks very much. fithe degosition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumed at (M. REALT: Thanks very much. fithe degosition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumed at (M. REALT: Thanks very much. fithe degosition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumed at (M. REALT: Thanks very much. fithe topic of the elements of water rights associated is dith the stopic of the intracticuture associated is dithil teaks, or coexider negating models and negating the negating models associated (M. REALT: Association) if the second models associated (M. REALT: Association) if the negating models associated (M. REALT: Association) if the negating models associated (M. REALT: Association) if the negating models associated in the integration of the negating models associated in the integration of the negating models associated in the integrate inthis data models and negating models ass			7		
 9 you wanted to, if you dmi't then we won't. 10 MR. 20021? Actually, 1 ould step down the 11 half for just a second. 12 MR. 60721? Actually, 1 ould step down the 13 fibre-minte fresh and we'll come back. 14 MR. 20021? Thanks very much. 15 (The Deposition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumd at 16 (The Deposition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumd at 17 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) Me're going to talk a little 18 is about your report now, Mr. Predrickson. We're back 19 on the record, you're still under ceth. You provided a 20 on you frait version of your report on June 27 of 21 this year: is that correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 (Bhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 C. Correct. 25 marked it as Exhibit B. 1'd like you to take a look at 10 Q. (Mg Wr. Guarino) I kave a copy here and I've 25 marked it as Exhibit B. 1'd like you to take a look at 10 Q. The errats are not in three, and so noted for 2 the typos that I make you arear of. 3 (The appent will advess that them. I'm 3 (A flarky you. 4 (A flarky you. 5 (A flar	8		8	0. Can you specify your expertise in this case,	
 M. BAGEY: Actually, I could step down the In half for just a second. M. BAGEY: Actually, I could step down the I half for just a second. M. BAGEY: Actually, I could step down the I for the maximum the second. M. BAGEY: Thanks very much. I for the popoint now, Mr. Fredrickson, Ne're back I to the top of the maximum the invalued second due to the second of the second of the second of the second of the second due to the second of the second due to the second of the second due to the seco			9		
 11 hall for just a second. 12 MR. GURDDC: So why don't we take a 13 five-minute break and we 'll come back. 14 MR. GURDDC: So why don't we take a 15 five-minute break and we 'll come back. 14 MR. GURDDC: So why don't we take a 15 five-minute break and we 'll come back. 14 MR. GURDDC: So why don't we take a 15 five-minute break and we 'll come back. 16 fib:16 a.m. as follows:) 17 Q. (By Mr. Quarino) We're going to talk a little 18 bit about your report now, Mr. Predridson. We're back 19 on the record, you're still under oath. You provided a 20 corpor fyour finul version of your report on June 27 of 21 this year; is that correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 (Exhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Mr. Quarino) T have a copy bere and I've 25 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 26 1 it, I know you brought your oan copy of your report. 26 A. Tagears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 27 the rescata are not in there, and so noted for 28 the record, but I think we can arry on with these. 29 You're given ne a copy here that you provided to me, I 20 understand that that's part of your report. 21 that looks out of places w'll address that then. I'm 28 A. Thenk you. 29 A. M that's now part of the record. All right. 20 And that's now part of the record. All right. 21 Way be title of your report you've listed is the 22 A. Mot hat's now part of the record. All right. 23 A. Thenk you. 24 And that's now part of the record. All right. 24 And hat's now part of the record. All right. 25 A. A data's now part of the record. All right. 26 A. Ma that's now part of the record. All right. 27 A. Mathy to a got anything in this report you have that as eact of a shorthand 28 A. Math			10		
12 MR. GUREND: So why don't we take a 13 if the ministic break and we'll come back. 14 MR. BGLENY: Thanks very much. 15 (The Deposition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resured at 16 10:16 a.m. as follows:) 17 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) We're going to talk a little 18 bit about your report on, Mr. Predrickson. We're back 19 on the record, you're still under oath. You provided a 20 copy of your final version of your report on June 27 of 21 this about your report on June 27 of 23 (Exhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 25 and you just please make sure that is a complete copy 3 of your report. 2 A. To appears to be clean but it doem't reflect 5 the trood, but I finks we can carry on with these. 3 Your seguen me a copy here that you provided to me, I 1 O. The erreata are not in there, and so noted for 5 A. It appears to be clean but it doem't reflect 6 the trood, but I finks we can arry on with these. 9 You've given me a copy here that you nory on the propeyt and in th	11				
 13 five-minute break and we'll come back. 14 MR. BAUER'S Thanks very much. 15 (The Deposition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumed at 16 10:16 a.m. as follows:) 16 10:16 a.m. as follows:) 17 Q. (By Ke. Oachno) We're going to talk a little 18 bit about your report now, Mr. Predrickson. We're back 19 on the record, your selil under oath. You provided a 20 copy of your final version of your report on June 27 of 21 (bit) is year; is that correct? 22 A. Obcrect. 23 (bit) is the same marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Ke. Oachno) I have a copy here and I've 25 marked it as Dhibit B. I'd like you to take a lock at 26 11 it, I know you brought your own copy of your report. 26 an the record, but I shirk be clean not it deen't reflect 27 the types that I made you aware of. 28 your report. Noke sure that is a clean copy too, I've 49 and increat are not in there, and so noted for 29 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 20 (D. And if you do spot anything in this report 10 understand that that's part of your report. 30 (D. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 31 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 32 (D. And that's now part of the record. All right. 33 (D. And that's now part of the record. All right. 34 (D. And that's now part of the record. All right. 34 (D. And that's now part of the record. All right. 35 (D. And that's now part of the record. All right. 34 (D. And that is now part of the record. All right. 34 (D. And that is now part of the record. All right. 35 (D. And that's now part of the record. All right. 35 (D. And that is now part of the record. All right. 35 (D. And that's now part of the record. All right. 35 (D. And that's now part of the record. All right. 35 (D. And	12	MR. GUARINO: So why don't we take a	12		
14 MR. BWJEY: Thanks very much. 14 the topic of the elements of water rights associated 15 (The Deposition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumed at 15 with livestock watering. 16 10:16 a.m. as follows:) 16 16 16 17 0. (By Mt. Gwarino) We're going to talk a little 18 bit about your report now, Mr. Fredrickson. We're back 16 17 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 <t< td=""><td>13</td><td>five-minute break and we'll come back.</td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	13	five-minute break and we'll come back.	13		
 15 (The Deposition receased at 10:10 a.m. and resured at 16 10:16 a.m. as follows:) 17 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) We're going to talk a little 18 bit about your report now, Mr. Fredrickson, We're back 19 on the record, you're still under oath. You provided a 20 copy of your final version of your report on June 27 of 21 this year; is that correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 (Exhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 25 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 26 ny juy just please make sure that is a complete copy 27 of your report. Make sure that is a complete copy 28 of your report. Make sure that is a complete copy 30 fyour report. Make sure that is a complete copy 31 it, I know you krought your own copy of your report. 26 and you just please make sure that it doesn't reflect 31 the toxis out of place will address that then. I'm 32 of your signet an expert in the floxs and fame any toy of a sport anything in this report 33 A. Gkay. 34 class. 35 A. Gkay. 36 A. Mat hat's now part of the record. All right. 37 Now the title of your report. Witness Report of Craig I. Predridson Pursuant 36 A. May. 37 O. And that's now part of the record. All right. 38 Now the title of your report you taked is the 39 C. Gkay. Let's use that as sort of a shorthand 30 (Ray, Let's use that as conducting technical 31 A. Gkay. 32 (Statistic correct?) 33 A. Gkay. 34 Correct. 35 A. Gkay. 35 A. Gkay. 36 A. Gkay. 37 A. Gkay. 38 A. Gkay. 39 C. Gay here's and finan any your opinions here. 30 (Ray, Let's use that as a conducting technical 31 A. Gkay. 33 A. Gkay. 34 A. Gkay. 35 A. Gkay. 35 A. Gkay.<	14	MR. BAGLEY: Thanks very much.	14		
 16 10:16 a.m. as follows:) 17 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) We're going to talk a little 18 bit about your report now, Mr. Fredrickson. We're back 19 on the record, you're still under cath. You provided a 20 copy of your final version of your report on June 27 of 21 this year: is that correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 (EMhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 25 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 26 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 27 of the immediate region around our property. 29 Q. Let's break that doon just a little. Anything 29 Q. Let's break that doon just a little. Anything 21 Q. Yes. And in presenting your opinions here. 22 A. The appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 23 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 20 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 31 At land you. 32 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 34 A. Char, 35 A. Okay. 35 A. Okay. 36 A. Okay. 37 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 38 Now that Like see, And in this report you have a list the 's understand that you hold yourself out as an it correct? 34 A. Dr in broad terms. I think I was a little 35 A. Okay. 36 A. Okay. 37 A. Mar in broad terms. I think I was a little 38 A. Okay. 39 C. Wat this first areas, conducting technical 30 O. Kay. let's use that as sort of a shorthand 31 A. Dr in broad terms. I think I was a little 32 A. Okay. 33 A. Dr in broad terms. I think I was a little 34 A. Dr in broad terms. I think I was a little 35 A. Okay. 36 A. Okay. 37 A. Okay. 38 A. Okay. 39 C. Wat this first areas, conducting technical 30 A	15	(The Deposition recessed at 10:10 a.m. and resumed at	15		
 16 bit about your report now, Mr. Fredrickson. We're back 19 on the record, you're still under cath. You provided a 20 copy of your final version of your report on June 27 of 21 this year: is that correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 (Exhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 25 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 26 T 27 it, I know you brought your own copy of your report. 28 an you just please make sure that is a complete copy 3 of your report. Wake sure that is a complete copy 3 d your report. Wake sure that is a clean copy too, I've 4 got mine scriibled with notes. 3 A. It appears to be clean hut it doesn't reflect 4 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 20 And if you do spot anything in this report 3 A. Okay. 3 A. Okay. 4 Not that l's use that so of flace we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 3 A. Okay. 4 Not that loss out of place we'll address that then. I'm 21 A. Okay. 22 A. Okay. 23 A. Backive to this subort of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 24 O. Okay. 25 A. Okay. 26 A. M that's now part of the record. All right. 27 A. M that's now part of the record. All right. 28 Work bette inde you aware of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 29 Yourself as an expert is break that so and that bits an area of 20 scientific expertise? 	16	_	16	I'm also I can consider myself an expert in	
 16 bit about your report now, Mr. Fredrickson. We're back 19 on the record, you're still under cath. You provided a 20 copy of your final version of your report on June 27 of 21 this year: is that correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 (Exhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 25 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 26 T 27 it, I know you brought your own copy of your report. 28 an you just please make sure that is a complete copy 3 of your report. Wake sure that is a complete copy 3 d your report. Wake sure that is a clean copy too, I've 4 got mine scriibled with notes. 3 A. It appears to be clean hut it doesn't reflect 4 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 20 And if you do spot anything in this report 3 A. Okay. 3 A. Okay. 4 Not that l's use that so of flace we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 3 A. Okay. 4 Not that loss out of place we'll address that then. I'm 21 A. Okay. 22 A. Okay. 23 A. Backive to this subort of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 24 O. Okay. 25 A. Okay. 26 A. M that's now part of the record. All right. 27 A. M that's now part of the record. All right. 28 Work bette inde you aware of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 29 Yourself as an expert is break that so and that bits an area of 20 scientific expertise? 	17	Q. (By Mr. Guarino) We're going to talk a little	17		
 19 on the record, you're still under oath. You provided a 20 copy of your final version of your report on June 27 of 21 this year; is that correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 (EMhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 25 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 26 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 27 a. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 28 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 29 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 20 (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy of your report. 21 it, I know you brought your own copy of your report. 22 a. (Dy your gent. Make sure that is a complete copy 3 of your report. Make sure that is doen't reflect 41 the types that I made you aware of. 30 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 31 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 32 (O. And if you do spot anything in this report 33 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 31 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 31 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 32 (O. And that's now part of the record. All right. 33 N. Okay. 34 (O. Cay. 35 A. Okay. 34 (D. And thy is now part of the record. All right. 35 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 35 A. Okay. 36 (D. And that's now part of the record. All right. 37 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 35 The invest first area, conducting technical 35 (D. And that's now part of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 36 (D. And that's now part of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 37 (D. Chay. Iet's use that as sort of a shorthand 36 (D. And that's now part of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 36	18		18		
 20 copy of your final version of your report on June 27 of 21 this year; is that correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 (Bxhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 25 marked it as Schibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 45 27 it, I know you brought your own copy of your report. 28 (and you just please make sure that it's a complete copy 3 of your report. Make sure that's a clean copy too, I've 4 got mine scribbled with notes. 3 A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 6 the typos that I made you aware of. 3 Q. Kay. Let me break this down into three areas 4 and correct me if I haven't broken it down correctly. 5 First, you described an expert in conducting technical 6 analysis based on published data. Second, you identify 7 yourself as an expert on the flora and fauna on your 10 understand that that 's part of your report. 1 A. Thank you. 2 Q. And if you do gopt anything in this report 11 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 5 A. Okay. 1 A. Chay. 1 Wow the title of your report, white is faund on your 10 where title of your report, white is faund on your 11 that looks out of chaig L. Predrickson Pursuant 12 to' the rules in this case. And in this report you have 24 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 2 A. Motay. 3 A. Okay. 4 C. Neay. 4 C. Neay. 5 A. Okay. 6 C. And that's now part of the record. All right. 7 A. Okay. 8 "bapeert Witness Report of Craig L. Predrickson Pursuant 15 to' the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 			19		
 1 this year; is that correct? 2 A. Correct. 2 (Ebhibit B was marked for identification.) 2 (By Mr. Quarino) I have a copy here and I've 2 marked it as Euhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 4 (I, I know you brought your own copy of your report. 2 (Can you just please make sure that it's a complete copy 3 of your report. Make sure that it doesn't reflect 4 (I the types that I made you aware of. 9 (D. Keys. And in presenting your opinions here. 9 (D. Keys. And in presenting your opinions here. 9 (D. Keys. And in presenting your opinions here. 9 (D. Keys. And in presenting your opinions here. 9 (D. Keys. And in presenting your opinions here. 9 (D. Keys. And in presenting your opinions here. 9 (D. Keys. And in presenting your opinions here. 9 (D. Keys. And in the appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 9 (D. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 1 A. Thank you. 1 A. Thank you. 2 (D. And if you do spot anything in this report 1 A. O that's now part of the record. All right. 1 Now the title of your report, so is that correct? 1 A. Chay. 1 A. O that's now part of th	20		20		
 23 (Exhibit B was marked for identification.) 24 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 25 marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 45 26 A. Relative to this subfile action? 27 Q. Yes. And in presenting your opinions here. 28 A. Relative to this subfile action? 29 A. Not that I recall. 3 G your report. Nake sure that it's a clean copy too, I've 4 got mine scribbled with notes. 3 A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 4 the typos that I made you aware of. 7 Q. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 12 Q. And if you do spot arything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 C. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "boyert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to' the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 (Danulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 	21		21		
24 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've 24 else, are you an expert on anything else? 25 A. Relative to this subfile action? 45 45 1 it, I know you brought your own copy of your report. 45 2 Can you just please make sure that it's a complete copy 3 3 of your report. Make sure that's a clean copy too, I've 4 4 got mine scribbled with notes. 2 5 A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 4 6 the typos that I made you aware of. 9. Okay. Let me break this down into three areas 4 and correct me if I haven't broken it down correctly. 5 6 the typos that I made you aware of. 7 7 Q. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 8 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 0 10 understand that that's part of your report. 10 11 A. Thank you. 12 2 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 A. In in broad terms. I think I was a little <td>22</td> <td>A. Correct.</td> <td>22</td> <td>of the immediate region around our property.</td> <td></td>	22	A. Correct.	22	of the immediate region around our property.	
25marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at 4526A. Relative to this subfile action?1it, I know you brought your own copy of your report.26A. Relative to this subfile action?2Can you just please make sure that it's a complete copy 3 of your report. Make sure that's a clean copy too, I've 4 got mine scribbled with notes.1Q. Yes. And in presenting your opinions here.3A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 6 the typos that I made you aware of.1Q. Okay. Let me break this down into three areas 4 and correct me if I haven't broken it down correctly.5A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 6 the typos that I made you aware of.2First, you described an expert in conducting technical 6 analysis based on published data. Second, you identify 7 yourself as an expert on the flora and fama on your10understand that that's part of your report.10property and in the immediate region. Those are three 11 areas that I understand that you hold yourself out as an 12 expert on?16Q. And that's now part of the record. All right.1A. It's use that as sort of a shorthand 16 for now.17Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuat 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct?126A. Okay.1A. Okay.271A. It appears to be clean that is a competence2829Case. And that's now part of the record. All right.2910Case. And in this report you have 20 formula	23	(Exhibit B was marked for identification.)	23	Q. Let's break that down just a little. Anything	
 1 it, I know you krought your own copy of your report. 2 Can you just please make sure that it's a complete copy 3 of your report. Make sure that is a clean copy too, I've 4 got mine scribbled with notes. A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 6 the typos that I made you aware of. Q. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuat 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report we formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 45 45 46 47 48 49 40 41 41 41 42 43 44 44 45 44 45 46 47 47 48 49 49 49 40 40 40 41 41 42 44 45 44 45 46 46 47 47 48 48 48 49 49 49 49 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 41 41 41 42 43 44 44 45 46 46 46 46 46 47 48 48 49 49 49 40 40 40 40 40 41 <li< td=""><td>24</td><td>Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've</td><td>24</td><td>else, are you an expert on anything else?</td><td></td></li<>	24	Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I have a copy here and I've	24	else, are you an expert on anything else?	
 it, I know you brought your own copy of your report. Gan you just please make sure that it's a complete copy of your report. Make sure that it's a clean copy too, I've got mine scribbled with notes. A. It agrears to be clean but it doesn't reflect the typos that I made you aware of. Q. The errata are not in there, and so noted for the record, but I think we can carry on with those. You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I understand that that's part of your report. A. Thank you. Q. And if you do spot anything in this report that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. Now the title of your report you've listed is the "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 	25	marked it as Exhibit B. I'd like you to take a look at	25	A. Relative to this subfile action?	
 2 Can you just please make sure that it's a complete copy 3 of your report. Make sure that's a clean copy too, I've 4 got mine scribbled with notes. 5 A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 6 the typos that I made you aware of. 9 C. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 2 A. Not that I recall. 3 Q. Okay. Let me break this down into three areas 4 and correct me if I haven't broken it down correctly. 5 First, you described an expert in knowledge about the 8 infrastructure on your property. And next you describe 9 yourself as an expert on the flora and fauna on your 10 property and in the immediate region. Those are three 11 areas that I understand that you hold yourself out as an 12 expert on? 13 A. In in broad terms. I think I was a little 14 more specific than that but, yes. 15 Q. Okay. 16 for now. 17 A. Okay. 18 Q. In this first area, conducting technical 19 analysis based on published data, is this an area of 20 scientific expertise? 		45			47
 2 Can you just please make sure that it's a complete copy 3 of your report. Make sure that's a clean copy too, I've 4 got mine scribbled with notes. 5 A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 6 the typos that I made you aware of. 9 C. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 2 A. Not that I recall. 3 Q. Okay. Let me break this down into three areas 4 and correct me if I haven't broken it down correctly. 5 First, you described an expert in knowledge about the 8 infrastructure on your property. And next you describe 9 yourself as an expert on the flora and fauna on your 10 property and in the immediate region. Those are three 11 areas that I understand that you hold yourself out as an 12 expert on? 13 A. In in broad terms. I think I was a little 14 more specific than that but, yes. 15 Q. Okay. 16 for now. 17 A. Okay. 18 Q. In this first area, conducting technical 19 analysis based on published data, is this an area of 20 scientific expertise? 	1	it I know you brought your own conv of your report	1	0 Ves And in presenting your opinions here	
 3 of your report. Make sure that's a clean copy too, I've 4 got mine scribbled with notes. 5 A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 6 the typos that I made you aware of. 7 Q. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to' the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 					
 4 got mine scribbled with notes. 5 A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect 6 the typos that I made you aware of. 7 Q. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 4 and correct me if I haven't broken it down correctly. 5 First, you described an expert in conducting technical 6 analysis based on published data. Second, you identify 7 yourself as an expert on the flora and fauna on your 10 property and in the immediate region. Those are three 11 areas that I understand that you hold yourself out as an 12 expert on? 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 more specific than that but, yes. 15 Q. Okay, let's use that as sort of a shorthand 16 for now. 17 A. Okay. 18 Q. In this first area, conducting technical 19 analysis based on published data, is this an area of 20 scientific expertise? 					
 A. It appears to be clean but it doesn't reflect the typos that I made you aware of. Q. The errata are not in there, and so noted for the record, but I think we can carry on with those. You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I understand that that's part of your report. A. Thank you. Q. And if you do spot anything in this report that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm not anticipating that will be a problem. Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. Now the title of your report you've listed is the "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? First, you described an expert in conducting technical analysis based on published data. Second, you identify yourself as an expert in knowledge about the infrastructure on your property. And next you describe yourself as an expert on the flora and fauna on your property and in the immediate region. Those are three areas that I understand that you hold yourself out as an expert on? A. Okay. Q. Not that's now part of the record. All right. Now the title of your report you've listed is the "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 					
 6 the typos that I made you aware of. 7 Q. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 6 analysis based on published data. Second, you identify 7 yourself as an expert in knowledge about the 8 infrastructure on your property. And next you describe 9 yourself as an expert on the flora and fauna on your 10 property and in the immediate region. Those are three 11 areas that I understand that you hold yourself out as an 12 expert on? 13 A. In in broad terms. I think I was a little 14 more specific than that but, yes. 15 Q. Okay, let's use that as sort of a shorthand 16 for now. 17 A. Okay. 18 Q. In this first area, conducting technical 19 analysis based on published data, is this an area of 20 scientific expertise? 	5	-		-	
 7 Q. The errata are not in there, and so noted for 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 7 yourself as an expert in knowledge about the 8 infrastructure on your property. And next you describe 9 yourself as an expert on the flora and fauna on your 10 property and in the immediate region. Those are three 11 areas that I understand that you hold yourself out as an 12 expert on? 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 A. Okay. 18 Q. In this first area, conducting technical 19 analysis based on published data, is this an area of 20 scientific expertise? 	6		6		
 8 the record, but I think we can carry on with those. 9 You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 8 infrastructure on your property. And next you describe 9 yourself as an expert on the flora and fauna on your 10 property and in the immediate region. Those are three 11 areas that I understand that you hold yourself out as an 12 expert on? 13 A. In in broad terms. I think I was a little 14 more specific than that but, yes. 15 Q. Okay, let's use that as sort of a shorthand 16 for now. 17 A. Okay. 18 Q. In this first area, conducting technical 19 analysis based on published data, is this an area of 20 scientific expertise? 			7		
 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 	8		8		
 10 understand that that's part of your report. 11 A. Thank you. 12 Q. And if you do spot anything in this report 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 	9	You've given me a copy here that you provided to me, I	9	yourself as an expert on the flora and fauna on your	
12Q. And if you do spot anything in this report12expert on?13that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm13A. In in broad terms. I think I was a little14not anticipating that will be a problem.13A. In in broad terms. I think I was a little14not anticipating that will be a problem.14more specific than that but, yes.15A. Okay.15Q. Okay, let's use that as sort of a shorthand16Q. And that's now part of the record. All right.16for now.17Now the title of your report you've listed is the17A. Okay.18"Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant18Q. In this first area, conducting technical19to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have19analysis based on published data, is this an area of20formulated a number of opinions; is that correct?20scientific expertise?	10	understand that that's part of your report.	10	property and in the immediate region. Those are three	
 13 that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm 14 not anticipating that will be a problem. 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. And that's now part of the record. All right. 17 Now the title of your report you've listed is the 18 "Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant 19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have 20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 13 A. In in broad terms. I think I was a little 14 more specific than that but, yes. 15 Q. Okay, let's use that as sort of a shorthand 16 for now. 17 A. Okay. 18 Q. In this first area, conducting technical 19 analysis based on published data, is this an area of 20 scientific expertise? 	11	A. Thank you.	11	areas that I understand that you hold yourself out as an	
14 not anticipating that will be a problem.14 more specific than that but, yes.15A. Okay.16Q. And that's now part of the record. All right.17Now the title of your report you've listed is the18"Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant19to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have20formulated a number of opinions; is that correct?	12	Q. And if you do spot anything in this report	12	expert on?	
15A. Okay.15Q. Okay, let's use that as sort of a shorthand16Q. And that's now part of the record. All right.15Q. Okay, let's use that as sort of a shorthand16Q. And that's now part of the record. All right.16for now.17Now the title of your report you've listed is the17A. Okay.18"Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant18Q. In this first area, conducting technical19to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have19analysis based on published data, is this an area of20formulated a number of opinions; is that correct?20scientific expertise?	13	that looks out of place we'll address that then. I'm	13	A. In in broad terms. I think I was a little	
16Q. And that's now part of the record. All right.16for now.17Now the title of your report you've listed is the16for now.18"Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant18Q. In this first area, conducting technical19to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have19analysis based on published data, is this an area of20formulated a number of opinions; is that correct?20scientific expertise?	14	not anticipating that will be a problem.	14	more specific than that but, yes.	
17Now the title of your report you've listed is the17A. Okay.18"Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant18Q. In this first area, conducting technical19to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have19analysis based on published data, is this an area of20formulated a number of opinions; is that correct?20scientific expertise?	15	A. Okay.	15	Q. Okay, let's use that as sort of a shorthand	
18"Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant18Q. In this first area, conducting technical19to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have19analysis based on published data, is this an area of20formulated a number of opinions; is that correct?20scientific expertise?	16	Q. And that's now part of the record. All right.	16	for now.	
19 to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have19 analysis based on published data, is this an area of20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct?20 scientific expertise?	17	Now the title of your report you've listed is the	17	A. Okay.	
20 formulated a number of opinions; is that correct? 20 scientific expertise?	18	"Expert Witness Report of Craig L. Fredrickson Pursuant	18	Q. In this first area, conducting technical	
	19	to" the rules in this case. And in this report you have	19	analysis based on published data, is this an area of	
	20	formulated a number of opinions; is that correct?	20	scientific expertise?	
21 A. That's correct. 21 A. I would say so.	21	A. That's correct.	21	A. I would say so.	
22 Q. This report contains all of the opinions that 22 Q. Okay. With respect to being expert in the	22	Q. This report contains all of the opinions that	22	Q. Okay. With respect to being expert in the	
23 you have as it pertains to this subfile action in this 23 knowledge of the infrastructure on your property, is	23	you have as it pertains to this subfile action in this	23	knowledge of the infrastructure on your property, is	
24 adjudication?24 this an area of scientific expertise or is this a	24	adjudication?		_	
25A. It contains all the opinions that I have25reflection of your familiarity of what's on your	25	_	25		
46	_	46			48

		_	
1	property?	1	A. (That's true.)
2	A. Both.	2	Q. You could bring them to bear in this case or
3	Q. And with regard to flora and fauna on your	3	in another case of some unrelated field, whether it be
4	property, the same question, is this an area of		medicine or industry or environment or what have you,
5	scientific expertise or this is an area of simply being	5	you can bring these skills as an engineer to bear;
б	familiar with what grows on your property?	6	(right?)
7	A. I would say more in terms of familiarity with	7	(A.) (Theoretically, yes.)
8	the flora and fauna, the topography, the climate	8	Q. As a nuclear engineer you've described that
9	conditions.	9	
10	Q. Okay.		that you were never involved in litigation, it sounds
11	A. The natural environment.		like, other than the business deposition that you had in
12	Q. So the Resume that you attached to your		the 1990s. You were never presented as an expert in a
13	report, Exhibit B here, that's up to date, right? To	13	court of law?
14	1 5 5.	14	A. Well, in a court of law, no. But in terms of
15	professional experience, that sort of thing, that Resume	15	2
16	is up to date?	16	Q. To other people outside of it, in your
17	A. It captures my my career, if you will, as	17	-
18	an engineer.	18	A. I'm sorry, I don't understand that question.
19	Q. Okay. And, for example, on your Resume you	19	Q. You were presented as an expert, not in court
20	describe your technical expertise. It doesn't seem to	20	but in your field, in your professional environment or
21	be in play in this case directly, in nuclear facility	21	-
22	safety, radioactive mixed waste risk assessment, and	22	A. Well, yes. Let me let me provide a little
23	regulatory compliance. That's what your Resume	23	explanation, for example.
24		24	Q. Sure, go right ahead.
25	you're bringing to bear here; is it?	25	A. For example, I was head of a American National
	49		51
1	A. Actually it is.	1	Standards Institute Committee, evaluating the effects of
2	Q. Okay. Can you describe how?		missiles associated with equipment failures or natural
3	A. My professional career was all about looking	3	
4		4	consulting to the International Atomic Energy Agency on
5	where I was required to review material, new references,	5	atomic, and wrote the safety guide for nuclear
6	educate myself on on various aspects of an operation.	6	facilities throughout the world on on that topical
7	And evaluate such things as dispersion of material and	7	area. And I also provided testimony to the advisory
8	the environment to formulate source trends for	8	committee on reactor safeguards in Washington on various
9	evaluating biological effects of contaminants, to look	9	topics related to operations of complex systems.
10	at the various mechanisms by which such contaminants	10	Q. Okay.
11	could be taken up by the environment and transmitted to	11	A. So in in that sense, I have provided, you
12	man. (But more fundamentally, to look at complex and	12	know, expertise that was beyond my normal work
13	sometimes simple processes and do the math. (In other)	13	requirement.
14	words, look at given X and given Y what is C.	14	Q. Definitely in the field of your work
15	Q. So in your field of nuclear engineering it's	15	environment, nuclear engineering?
16	an involved and complex field, correct?) [I mean, it's]	16	A. No, not just nuclear engineering. For
17	what you just described?	17	example, I was involved with developing the and
18	A. Correct.	18	evaluating the effects of tornado generated missiles.
19	Q. And in your profession you were presented with	19	Q. On nuclear facilities.
20	numerous problems and situations that you had to apply	20	A. On nuclear facilities and nonnuclear
21	your expertise and solve problems for your clients or	21	facilities, on seismic issues, on qualification of
22	employer?	22	electrical equipment for environmental conditions and
23	A. (That's correct.)	23	seismic conditions on issues related to water hammer, on
24	Q. And you brought those skills to bear on in	24	issues associated with failure of turbine generators and
25	this case, generally speaking?	25	missiles they might be they might produce. On design
	50	1	52

United States of America, et al. vs. A & R Productions, et al.

1	of shielding and for equipment failures on on such	1 (the back of your report?)
2	things as restraints for failed piping.	2 A. Correct.
3	On evaluation of how equipment fails due to	3 Q. (And you reviewed these publications in)
4	rotational failure or or longitudinal or	4 response to the needs of this litigation; right?
5	circumferential failure of piping, to evaluation of	5 A. That's true.
б	of dispersion of contaminants in the air through calc	6 Q. Have you ever reviewed these publications
7	and dispersion modeling to hydrogeologic transport on	7 before this litigation popped up or outside the needs of
8	contaminants. A wide variety but	8 this litigation?
9	Q. I think I get the idea.	9 A. Some, yes.
10	A but it's not it's not very little	10 Q. Can you tell me which ones and why?
11	associated with nuclear physics.	11 A. Well, for example, in conducting airborne
12	Q. I didn't say nuclear physics, I said nuclear	12 dispersion modeling, I'm familiar with wind roses, with
13	engineering.	13 meth data and how that's used, joint frequency of
14	A. Or nuclear engineering, per se. I was not	14 distribution of indices and wind directions.
15	involved in the design of nuclear reactors, for example,	15 Q. Weather data?
16	even though I was trained to do that.	16 A. Weather data.
17	Q. Just to be clear though, Mr. Fredrickson, your	17 Q. You've reviewed weather data before?
18	field of professional experience is in the nuclear	18 A. Absolutely.
19	industry. If I say nuclear engineering and you think	19 Q. Okay. How about livestock management
20	designing of a nuclear reactor, that's obviously not	20 practices or livestock watering techniques or wildlife
21	what we're talking about and I don't mean to confuse you	21 range practices or wildlife needs or anything like that,
22	in any way but your field was in the nuclear industry	22 did you review those before this litigation or as you
23	and you were trained as a nuclear engineer. That's the	23 gathered this information as you were looking for
24	title that you gave in your Resume.	24 materials for your report?
25	A. I was trained as a nuclear engineer and but	25 A. Some of them. With respect to my interest in
	53	55
1	I applied my knowledge and experience to both nuclear	1 in rehabilitating the land. For example, the
1 2	I applied my knowledge and experience to both nuclear facilities and nonnuclear facilities.	 in rehabilitating the land. For example, the National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture
2	facilities and nonnuclear facilities.	2 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture
2 3 4	facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before
2 3 4	facilities and nonnuclear facilities.Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service,
2 3 4 5	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation?</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct.</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before?</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so?</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering</pre>	2 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture 3 Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before 4 this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, 5 the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes 6 in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in 7 rehabilitating the land. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Also, the the I reference the the 10 Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because 11 I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. 12 So not all of those references are are are new to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was</pre>	2 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture 3 Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before 4 this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, 5 the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes 6 in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in 7 rehabilitating the land. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Also, the the I reference the the 10 Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because 11 I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. 12 So not all of those references are are are new to 13 me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a cow drinks are ones that I became familiar with as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple</pre>	2 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture 3 Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before 4 this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, 5 the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes 6 in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in 7 rehabilitating the land. 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Also, the the I reference the the 10 Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because 11 I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. 12 So not all of those references are are are new to 13 me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a 14 cow drinks are ones that I became familiar with as a 15 consequence of this scope of work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst and and using facilities that are engineered for that</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a cow drinks are ones that I became familiar with as a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you list here in your report, did you review other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst and and using facilities that are engineered for that purpose.</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I 've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you list here in your report, did you review other publications that didn't make it into your report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst and and using facilities that are engineered for that purpose. Q. You view this as an engineering problem that 	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you list here in your report, did you review other publications that didn't make it into your report? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst and and using facilities that are engineered for that purpose. Q. You view this as an engineering problem that can be solved?</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you list here in your report, did you review other publications that didn't make it into your report? A. Yes. Q. How many? Do you have a list of them, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst and and using facilities that are engineered for that purpose. Q. You view this as an engineering problem that can be solved? A. Yes.</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a cow drinks are ones that I became familiar with as a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you list here in your report, did you review other publications that didn't make it into your report? A. Yes. Q. How many? Do you have a list of them, do you have a sense of them? Tell me what you can recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst and and using facilities that are engineered for that purpose. Q. You view this as an engineering problem that can be solved? A. Yes. Q. In your report you site to numerous</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a cow drinks are ones that I became familiar with as a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you list here in your report, did you review other publications that didn't make it into your report? A. Yes. Q. How many? Do you have a list of them, do you have a sense of them? Tell me what you can recall. A. I don't have a list but I would say at least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst and and using facilities that are engineered for that purpose. Q. You view this as an engineering problem that can be solved? A. Yes. Q. In your report you site to numerous references, 41 by my count; is that fair?</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a cow drinks are ones that I became familiar with as a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you list here in your report, did you review other publications that didn't make it into your report? A. Yes. Q. How many? Do you have a list of them, do you have a sense of them? Tell me what you can recall. A. I don't have a list but I would say at least as many that are there, and maybe twice as many, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst and and using facilities that are engineered for that purpose. Q. You view this as an engineering problem that can be solved? A. Yes. Q. In your report you site to numerous references, 41 by my count; is that fair? A. That sounds about right.</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you list here in your report, did you review other publications that didn't make it into your report? A. Yes. Q. How many? Do you have a list of them, do you have a sense of them? Tell me what you can recall. A. I don't have a list but I would say at least as many that are there, and maybe twice as many, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>facilities and nonnuclear facilities. Q. Let's get back to the report that you wrote in this case. You prepared this report in response to the needs of this litigation? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever formulated opinions like these before? A. That's a hard question to answer yes or no. I would say, yes, in a way I have. Q. How so? A. Well, I've been tasked with answering questions about how old a facility is, how it was operated, what the consequences are of operation. And in a broad sense, what we have here is a pretty simple problem of cattle drinking water in response to thirst and and using facilities that are engineered for that purpose. Q. You view this as an engineering problem that can be solved? A. Yes. Q. In your report you site to numerous references, 41 by my count; is that fair?</pre>	 National Resource Conservation Service Range and Pasture Handbook is a document that I was familiar with before this litigation. As was the Soil Conservation Service, the predecessor to NRCS, publication on on soil pipes in our region. That was ancillary to our interest in rehabilitating the land. Q. Okay. A. Also, the the I reference the the Windmill Guide, Baker's Guide on Windmill Design because I've conducted maintenance and repairs on that windmill. So not all of those references are are new to me. Those that deal specifically with how much water a cow drinks are ones that I became familiar with as a consequence of this scope of work. Q. Okay. And in addition to the ones that you list here in your report, did you review other publications that didn't make it into your report? A. Yes. Q. How many? Do you have a list of them, do you have a sense of them? Tell me what you can recall. A. I don't have a list but I would say at least as many that are there, and maybe twice as many, you

1	area as		1 cow-calf operations in Cibola County.	
2	A. With the topic.		2 Q. Do you think the State of New Mexico and the	
3	Q. With the topic, as you were developing your		3 Department of Justice were trying to estimate cow-calf	
4	expert report and that sort of thing?		4 water consumption in 2006?	
5	A. That's correct.		5 A. No.	
6	Q. (Is there any process that you had when you)		6 Q. Is it your belief that's what we were trying	
7	(came across the publication, about whether you would use)		7 to do? What were we doing inaccurately, what was being	
. 8	(it or not use it?)		8 done inaccurately that's your general opinion?	
9	A. Yes.		9 A. I think that the assumption as to livestock	
10	Q. Okay, tell me about that.		10 water use, water intake per day of an Animal Unit, was	
10	(A.) Well, for example, there are many reports that		11 incorrect. And I recognized that early on and made	
12	I reviewed that dealt with the definition and evolution		12 those made that known through my correspondence with	
13	of the term Animal Unit. (Some dating back to the early)		13 the Plaintiffs on this subfile.	
	1900s that are no longer considered state of the	-		
14				
15	state-of-the-art, if you will, in terms of how that		15 you, go ahead.	
16	(should be determined.) Some that duplicated others I		16 A. Second, I also felt that the assumption about	
17	eliminated simply because they referenced other		17 losses, consumptive and other losses associated with	
18	(documents that I that I found that were actually)		18 with ancillary to livestock watering was unsupported.	
19	source documents.		19 And I saw no I had no sense that it was a estimate	
20	(So, for example, the the National Research)		20 that was based on anything but a pure guess. And I	
21	Council report published by the National Academy Press		21 found that the stocking rate that was used for these	
22	on drinking water rates for cattle is something that's	2	22 calculations was too general and did not accurately	
23	(referenced in many, many reports.) (And duplicated)		23 reflect the variation in in stocking of rangeland in	
24	(therein.) There's no need for me to look at those		24 this part of the state.	
25	(reports as source documents when I could go back to)		25 Q. Okay. Anything else?	
		57	59	9
1	Q. The original.		1 (A.) Not that I recall.)	
1 2	Q. (The original.) A the original. So I eliminated those. So I		1 (A.) Not that I recall. 2 (Q.) So I understand what you're saying, in 2006,	
2	A the original. (So I eliminated those.) (So I)		2 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006,	
2 3	A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand.		 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you 	
2 3	A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand.		2 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, 3 and please correct me if I mischaracterize something.	
2 3 4 5 6	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I (was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in (terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to 		 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? 	
2 3 4 5 6	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert 		 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions 	
2 3 4 5 6	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I (was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in (terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to 		 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? 		 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. 	1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. 	1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I (was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in (terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? 	1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing 	1 1 1 1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. 	1 1 1 1 1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle 	1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe (them as just your personal opinions?) A. I would describe them as personal opinions (based upon my initial review of the assumptions that) went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair A. Yes. 	
2 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you describe yourself as being consistent with your 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you describe yourself as being consistent with your opinions? 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that you've developed since then, that are now reflected in your expert report, these opinions that you have 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you describe yourself as being consistent with your opinions? A. My general opinions have stayed the same over 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that you've developed since then, that are now reflected in your expert report, these opinions that you have reflected in your expert report, I think it's fair to 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you describe yourself as being consistent with your opinions? A. My general opinions have stayed the same over that period of time. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that your expert report, these opinions that you have reflected in your expert report, I think it's fair to say, you never made opinions like these associated with 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you describe yourself as being consistent with your opinions? A. My general opinions have stayed the same over that period of time. Q. And what are your general opinions? 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that your expert report, these opinions that you have reflected in your expert report, I think it's fair to say, you never made opinions like these associated with 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you describe yourself as being consistent with your opinions? A. My general opinions have stayed the same over that period of time. Q. And what are your general opinions? 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that you've developed since then, that are now reflected in your expert report, these opinions that you have reflected in your expert report, I think it's fair to say, you never made opinions like these associated with livestock and livestock operations, you've never made these sorts of opinions in an employment context, you've 	
2 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you describe yourself as being consistent with your opinions? A. My general opinions have stayed the same over that period of time. Q. And what are your general opinions? A. Well, my general opinion is that the methods and assumptions used by the State of New Mexico and the 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that your expert report, these opinions that you have reflected in your expert report, I think it's fair to say, you never made opinions like these associated with livestock and livestock operations, you've never made these sorts of opinions in an employment context, you've never been employed to make these? Do you understand 	
2 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you describe yourself as being consistent with your (pinions?) A. My general opinions have stayed the same over that period of time. Q. And what are your general opinions? A. Well, my general opinion is that the methods and assumptions used by the State of New Mexico and the Department of Justice and their consulting engineers did 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that your expert report, these opinions that you have reflected in your expert report, I think it's fair to say, you never made opinions like these associated with livestock and livestock operations, you've never made these sorts of opinions in an employment context, you've never been employed to make these? Do you understand what I'm saying? You've never been employed to make 	
2 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A the original. So I eliminated those. So I was trying to narrow down what was most relevant in terms of the topics at hand. Q. In your efforts to create this expert report, when did you start reviewing publications in earnest to develop your opinions associated with this expert report, when did that process start happening? A. 2006. Q. So you started working on this in 2006? A. I did. Q. This report? A. Not that report but in terms of reviewing references associated with it, yes. Q. Has your notions of water use or cattle utilization evolved over time since 2006 or would you describe yourself as being consistent with your opinions? A. My general opinions have stayed the same over that period of time. Q. And what are your general opinions? A. Well, my general opinion is that the methods and assumptions used by the State of New Mexico and the 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	 Q. So I understand what you're saying, in 2006, and please correct me if I mischaracterize something. In 2006 you had several general opinions. Would you describe them as expert opinions or would you describe them as just your personal opinions? A. I would describe them as personal opinions based upon my initial review of the assumptions that went into their calculation. Q. And it was your belief then that the assumptions made associated with livestock water use, with losses associated with cattle operations, and with stocking rates were unsupported; is that a fair characterization? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, with respect to the opinions that your expert report, these opinions that you have reflected in your expert report, I think it's fair to say, you never made opinions like these associated with livestock and livestock operations, you've never made these sorts of opinions in an employment context, you've never been employed to make these? Do you understand 	0

United States of America, et al. vs. A & R Productions, et al.

1	way; are they not?	1 A. There are two troughs that are not permanent.
2	(A.) My opinions in this report are specific to the	2 In other words, fixed to the ground, they're movable.
3	scope of investigation of the report.	3 Q. Okay.
4	Q. (So you've never been hired to make livestock)	4 A. One is a rectangular box and excuse me, a
5	water consumption opinions before?)	5 rectangular tank. I repositioned that so that the
6	(A.) No.	6 overflow from the main storage tank flows into that.
7	Q. (And you've never taught in the area of cattle)	7 Q. Okay.
8	operations, livestock water consumption, wildlife water	8 A. And it provides a another source of
9	(consumption, range management?) (You've never taught in)	9 drinking water for animals.
10	these fields before; have you?	10 0. You heard Mr. Cox describe what was at the
11	(A. No, I have not taught in those fields.)	11 well before, it doesn't sound like those troughs were
12	Q. (In these fields that I've just described, I)	12 there when he was operating the land; do you agree with
13	hate to keep repeating them, but as they relate to the	13 that?
14	opinions that you have expressed in your expert report,	14 A. No, I don't agree in the sense that there's a
15	I think we've established before that you haven't	15 lot of equipment there that he didn't mention, for
16	published an article, whether it was in the previous	16 example, the two old windmill pumps. There's a whole
17	field of nuclear engineering, professional field or any	17 boneyard, if you will, of pipes and and floats and
18	other capacity; right?	18 windmill associated equipment, and sucker rods and all
19	(A.) Correct.	19 sorts of things at at the corral that that he
20	Q. Okay. And with regards to this area of cattle	20 never mentioned. There is no reason for me to believe
21	management, land management, range ecology, wildlife	21 that these two troughs that are there weren't there at
22	biology, you've never received any certifications or	22 the time. How they might have been used is something
23	formal education around these specific areas; have you?	23 well.
24	(A. (I think that's fair, yes.)	24 Q. Is it fair to say that they're present today,
25	Q. I think I heard you describe earlier, in	25 they were present when you bought the property and they
23	2. I umin'i ficula you accortice currier, in 61	63
1	connection with ownership of your land, you have made	1 were always there?
2	yourself familiar with a number of relevant documents,	2 A. Correct.
3	particularly those provided through the NRCS, I think	3 Q. Okay. On page 7 of your report you describe a
4	you expressed that you had made yourself familiar with	4 static water level of 470 feet; is that correct?
5	those sorts of publications in conjunction with your	5 A. Correct.
б	land?	6 Q. How do you know that? I mean, where do you
7	A. Yes, with with the land and also with our	7 get that number?
8	plans to to put cattle on our property.	8 A. I found that number in the declaration of the
9	Q. Okay. I'd like to start going through your	9 well.
10	report a little bit. I have some more specific	10 Q. Mr. Cox's declaration?
11	questions about the report itself.	11 A. Correct. I think it's in Attachment 2.
12	A. Okay.	12 Q. Okay.
13	Q. If you could turn to page 6. You describe the	13 A. And it says under paragraph 4, "Static water
14	infrastructure around your well and I think it goes on	14 level 470 feet."
15	to page 7, I'm getting a little confused. You describe	15 Q. Okay. You read a document a hundred times and
16	on the bottom of page 7, and we talked about this	16 you think you've got it memorized. From that document
17	earlier, the tank, the float box, drinkers 1 and 2, and	17 it's your belief that it goes down 470 feet. The well
18	trough 1 and 2. All of these items were on the property	18 itself has so I understand, it's got a windmill tower
19	when you purchased?	19 and there's a direct vertical line 505 feet down; is
20	A. Yes.	20 that your understanding of how the well operates?
21	Q. The troughs, where are the troughs and what	21 A. There are multiple pipes going going down
	are they? I heard Mr. Cox describe drinkers and	22 the well, starting with the outer casing which extends
22	are any. I heard H. con deberine drifters and	
22 23	describe the water box and the float box and two	23 only a few feet below the surface.
		23 only a few feet below the surface.24 Q. Do you know how deep the casing is, have you
23	describe the water box and the float box and two	

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 14 of 21

1	Q. In a general sense, that's all I'm asking.	1 represents a the upper range of water use over a
2	You don't have a citation after this or included in this	2 period of years that when averaged with all other years
3	paragraph, this is a methodology that you developed in	3 can easily calculate an average use.
4	conjunction with quantifying the water quantity	4 Q. But you're calculating a maximum use to ensure
5	associated with the water rights in this case; right?	5 that all needs, all possible needs will be met?
б	A. No. This, in in most respects, is how the	6 A. If I understand you correctly, yes.
7	hydrographic survey describes how water is consumed.	7 Q. I asked earlier, Mr. Fredrickson, the amount
8	Q. So you're relying on the hydrographic survey	8 of water that you're quantifying here it's not tied to a
9	as your methodology for	9 particular year, right? You're not saying that in 1989
10	A. In terms of general approach.	10 that amount of water was used in this way; right?
11	Q. Okay.	11 A. No.
12	A. You've got cattle, you've got water the cattle	12 Q. In any year, are you saying that this amount
13		13 of water was used in a particular way?
14		14 A. I'm saying that based on the deposition of Tom
15	the hydrographic survey.	15 Cox, who described an operation that involved between
16	Q. And this approach and each of the components	16 150 and 200 cow-calf pairs or cows, not bulls but cows,
17	of this approach is what you were attempting to quantify	17 and that population varied from year to year based upon
18	in formulating your expert opinion?	18 available forage, that that upper limit of stocking, if
19	A. Yes.	19 you will, represents the maximum amount of water used in
20	Q. You go on to state in the next paragraph that,	20 in any year.
21	"The use of a specific water source on open rangeland	21 O. It was used?
22		22 A. That was
23		23 Q. That amount was used, you're saying that
24	provide for the amount of water necessary to maintain a	24 amount of water was used? I want to be clear about
	profitable cattle operation over time, appropriated	25 this.
	81	83
1	line when the section of the mark well and the marine ward	
	livestock water rights must reflect the maximum need,	1 (A.) (I am calculating that with a reasonable degree)
2	not the minimum or average need, of the cattle."	2 (of certainty that that amount of water was used.
2 3	not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of
2 3 4	not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water	 2 of certainty that that amount of water was used. 3 Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of 4 certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of
2 3 4 5	not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable	 2 of certainty that that amount of water was used. 3 Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of 4 certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of 5 certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty
2 3 4 5 6	not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation?	 2 of certainty that that amount of water was used. 3 Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of 4 certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of 5 certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty 6 calculation or error rate that you're applying?
2 3 4 5 6 7	not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is.	 2 of certainty that that amount of water was used. 3 Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of 4 certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of 5 certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty 6 calculation or error rate that you're applying? 7 A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not	 2 of certainty that that amount of water was used. 3 Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of 4 certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of 5 certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty 6 calculation or error rate that you're applying? 7 A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm 8 referring to a in a general sense, the the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular	 2 of certainty that that amount of water was used. 3 Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of 4 certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of 5 certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty 6 calculation or error rate that you're applying? 7 A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm 8 referring to a in a general sense, the the 9 uncertainty that that's associated with how much any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year?</pre>	 2 of certainty that that amount of water was used. 3 Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of 4 certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of 5 certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty 6 calculation or error rate that you're applying? 7 A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm 8 referring to a in a general sense, the the 9 uncertainty that that's associated with how much any 10 cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No.</pre>	 2 of certainty that that amount of water was used. 3 Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of 4 certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of 5 certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty 6 calculation or error rate that you're applying? 7 A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm 8 referring to a in a general sense, the the 9 uncertainty that that's associated with how much any 10 cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature 11 dependence of water intake is also factored into that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical</pre>	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a</pre>	 2 of certainty that that amount of water was used. 3 Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of 4 certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of 5 certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty 6 calculation or error rate that you're applying? 7 A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm 8 referring to a in a general sense, the the 9 uncertainty that that's associated with how much any 10 cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature 11 dependence of water intake is also factored into that, 12 to that characterization, because a temperature varies 13 from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right?</pre>	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that.</pre>	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're</pre>	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're trying to quantify, is a theoretical amount of water for</pre>	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when they drink the water, what their level of physical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're trying to quantify, is a theoretical amount of water for which you believe the water right should be quantified?</pre>	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when they drink the water, what their level of physical activity is, whether they're lactating, what their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're trying to quantify, is a theoretical amount of water for which you believe the water right should be quantified? A. No, it's not a theoretical amount of water,</pre>	of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when they drink the water, what their level of physical activity is, whether they're lactating, what their reproductive status is, it's a whole host of factors.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're trying to quantify, is a theoretical amount of water for which you believe the water right should be quantified? A. No, it's not a theoretical amount of water, it's an actual amount of water.</pre>	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when they drink the water, what their level of physical activity is, whether they're lactating, what their reproductive status is, it's a whole host of factors. Q. Let me jump in here just for a second. For
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're trying to quantify, is a theoretical amount of water for which you believe the water right should be quantified? A. No, it's not a theoretical amount of water, it's an actual amount of water. Q. Okay.</pre>	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when they drink the water, what their level of physical activity is, whether they're lactating, what their reproductive status is, it's a whole host of factors. Q. Let me jump in here just for a second. For
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need of water is an apparticular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're trying to quantify, is a theoretical amount of water for which you believe the water right should be quantified? A. No, it's not a theoretical amount of water, it's an actual amount of water. Q. Okay. A. Based upon the number of cattle and the 	of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when they drink the water, what their level of physical activity is, whether they're lactating, what their reproductive status is, it's a whole host of factors. Q. Let me jump in here just for a second. For all those host of factors you calculated a maximum need, right? And that's what we're referring to on page 17,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're trying to quantify, is a theoretical amount of water for which you believe the water right should be quantified? A. No, it's not a theoretical amount of water, it's an actual amount of water. Q. Okay. A. Based upon the number of cattle and the duration of their presence by class of cattle that are 	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when they drink the water, what their level of physical activity is, whether they're lactating, what their reproductive status is, it's a whole host of factors. Q. Let me jump in here just for a second. For all those host of factors you calculated a maximum need, right? And that's what we're referring to on page 17,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're trying to quantify, is a theoretical amount of water for which you believe the water right should be quantified? A. No, it's not a theoretical amount of water, it's an actual amount of water. Q. Okay. A. Based upon the number of cattle and the duration of their presence by class of cattle that are drinking from that water source. So it's something that 	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when they drink the water, what their level of physical activity is, whether they're lactating, what their reproductive status is, it's a whole host of factors. Q. Let me jump in here just for a second. For all those host of factors you calculated a maximum need, right? And that's what we're referring to on page 17, the maximum need? A. I calculated what I believe to be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 not the minimum or average need, of the cattle." Let me ask you, is it your opinion then that the quantity of water that should be assigned to a water right is based on a maximum need of a profitable operation? A. It is. Q. So that's what you calculated, you're not saying that that maximum need occurred in any particular year? A. No. Q. So a maximum need of water is a theoretical quantity of water that is the basis of your claim for a water right? A. Could you rephrase that. Q. Sure. This maximum need, which is what you're trying to quantify, is a theoretical amount of water for which you believe the water right should be quantified? A. No, it's not a theoretical amount of water, it's an actual amount of water. Q. Okay. A. Based upon the number of cattle and the duration of their presence by class of cattle that are 	 of certainty that that amount of water was used. Q. What do you mean by that, reasonable degree of certainty? How can you have a reasonable degree of certainty? Are you referring to an uncertainty calculation or error rate that you're applying? A. I'm not referring to an error rate, I'm referring to a in a general sense, the the uncertainty that that's associated with how much any cow drinks varies from cow to cow. The temperature dependence of water intake is also factored into that, to that characterization, because a temperature varies from year to year, maximum to minimum. So there are many factors that go into how much water cows drink. It's not just how many cows or what class of cow, how much they weigh, what the temperature is when they drink the water, what their level of physical activity is, whether they're lactating, what their reproductive status is, it's a whole host of factors. Q. Let me jump in here just for a second. For all those host of factors you calculated a maximum need, right? And that's what we're referring to on page 17,

	 available data and drinking water rates of cows, and what I know about the the nature of the herd, the composition of the herd as a function of time. Q. And it's not that this quantity of water was actually used in any particular year but this would be the maximum need adjusting for all the host of circumstances that you just described; is that correct? A. This will be my estimate of my calculation of the maximum need based upon the factors that I took into account. Q. And it could be higher and I suspect Q. And it could be lower? A. No, I don't think it could be lower. Q. Why couldn't it be lower? A. Because by definition a maximum is the highest point that I calculate it to be. A lower amount could be used in some years, I'm not saying that. I'm just 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>from reviewing the the docket on the in this adjudication, such springs when they're not developed and provided with troughs are not assigned a water right. Q. So do you agree with me though that Mr. Cox did describe these three sources, the Amado Well, the Perry Well and the Zuni Springs, he described them as a water source for his herd; right?</pre>	
19	saying this to me is a conservative estimate of what the	19	A. He did.	
20 21	maximum requirement is of that well of that water source or use of it, that water source over time.	20	Q. And your description of the undependable water supply in classifying these water sources as an	
21 22	Q. Okay, can we turn to page 18. You detail	21		
23	information that Mr. Cox provided during his deposition	23		
24	and you developed a chart concerning six water sources	24		
	that he identified there. And I see the Rincon Camp	25	figuring out what the maximum need is for your water	
_	85			87
	Well, the Amado Well, the Rincon Hondo Well, the Zuni		source, the Rincon Hondo well, right? So in analyzing	
3 4 5 6 7	<pre>Spring, the High Lonesome Well, and the Perry Canyon Well.</pre>	3 4 5 6	I'm trying to figure out what it is. A. I'm I'm not hesitating, I'm just saying	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Well. At page 21 of your report you call the Amado Well, the Zuni Spring and Perry Canyon not significant or not credible water sources. Is that what you believe Mr. Cox described or is that your expert opinion associated with the circumstances of this subfile action? A. That is my expert opinion based upon my evaluation of this topic. Q. Mr. Cox didn't call these water sources, the Amado Well, the Zuni Springs or the Perry Canyon, significant or credible water sources, that's what you're calling them? A. That is my expert with what Mr. Cox described? Do you believe that what you're describing is consistent with what Mr. Cox was describing in his testimony? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>Zuni Springs, the Amado Well; is that fair to say? A. I did not consider them to be competing sources for the other three water sources. Q. You did not consider the Rincon Hondo Well to be competing sources to the other three water sources; is that right? A. No, I did not consider the Amado Well, the Perry Canyon Well or Zuni Springs to compete in any significant way with water withdrawn from the Rincon Camp Well, the High Lonesome Well, or the Rincon Hondo Well. Q. Even though you do recognize Mr. Cox describes relying upon those water sources? A. I heard I heard him say that. Q. Is there a reason for you to not believe him? I mean, you have some hesitancy here, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm trying to figure out what it is. A. I'm I'm not hesitating, I'm just saying they're not significant sources of water. As I provide,</pre>	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Well. At page 21 of your report you call the Amado Well, the Zuni Spring and Perry Canyon not significant or not credible water sources. Is that what you believe Mr. Cox described or is that your expert opinion associated with the circumstances of this subfile action? A. That is my expert opinion based upon my evaluation of this topic. Q. Mr. Cox didn't call these water sources, the Amado Well, the Zuni Springs or the Perry Canyon, significant or credible water sources, that's what you're calling them? A. That's what I'm calling them based upon my discussion of each. Q. And is this consistent with what Mr. Cox described? Do you believe that what you're describing is consistent with what Mr. Cox was describing in his testimony? A. I think those those two are compatible. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Zuni Springs, the Amado Well; is that fair to say? A. I did not consider them to be competing sources for the other three water sources. Q. You did not consider the Rincon Hondo Well to be competing sources to the other three water sources; is that right? A. No, I did not consider the Amado Well, the Perry Canyon Well or Zuni Springs to compete in any significant way with water withdrawn from the Rincon Camp Well, the High Lonesome Well, or the Rincon Hondo Well. Q. Even though you do recognize Mr. Cox describes relying upon those water sources? A. I heard I heard him say that. Q. Is there a reason for you to not believe him? I mean, you have some hesitancy here, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm trying to figure out what it is. A. I'm I'm not hesitating, I'm just saying they're not significant sources of water. As I provide, for example, a comparison of the water from Amado to the 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Well. At page 21 of your report you call the Amado Well, the Zuni Spring and Perry Canyon not significant or not credible water sources. Is that what you believe Mr. Cox described or is that your expert opinion associated with the circumstances of this subfile action? A. That is my expert opinion based upon my evaluation of this topic. Q. Mr. Cox didn't call these water sources, the Amado Well, the Zuni Springs or the Perry Canyon, significant or credible water sources, that's what you're calling them? A. That's what I'm calling them based upon my discussion of each. Q. And is this consistent with what Mr. Cox described? Do you believe that what you're describing is consistent with what Mr. Cox was describing in his testimony? A. I think those those two are compatible. Q. How so? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Zuni Springs, the Amado Well; is that fair to say? A. I did not consider them to be competing sources for the other three water sources. Q. You did not consider the Rincon Hondo Well to be competing sources to the other three water sources; is that right? A. No, I did not consider the Amado Well, the Perry Canyon Well or Zuni Springs to compete in any significant way with water withdrawn from the Rincon (Camp Well, the High Lonesome Well, or the Rincon Hondo Well.) Q. Even though you do recognize Mr. Cox describes relying upon those water sources? A. I heard I heard him say that. Q. Is there a reason for you to not believe him? I mean, you have some hesitancy here, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm trying to figure out what it is. A. I'm I'm not hesitating, I'm just saying they're not significant sources of water. As I provide, for example, a comparison of the water from Amado to the Rincon Hondo, I cite that that apparently no water 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Well. At page 21 of your report you call the Amado Well, the Zuni Spring and Perry Canyon not significant or not credible water sources. Is that what you believe Mr. Cox described or is that your expert opinion associated with the circumstances of this subfile action? A. That is my expert opinion based upon my evaluation of this topic. Q. Mr. Cox didn't call these water sources, the Amado Well, the Zuni Springs or the Perry Canyon, significant or credible water sources, that's what you're calling them? A. That's what I'm calling them based upon my discussion of each. Q. And is this consistent with what Mr. Cox described? Do you believe that what you're describing is consistent with what Mr. Cox was describing in his testimony? A. I think those those two are compatible. Q. How so? A. How so? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Zuni Springs, the Amado Well; is that fair to say? A. I did not consider them to be competing sources for the other three water sources. Q. You did not consider the Rincon Hondo Well to be competing sources to the other three water sources; is that right? A. No, I did not consider the Amado Well, the Perry Canyon Well or Zuni Springs to compete in any significant way with water withdrawn from the Rincon Camp Well, the High Lonesome Well, or the Rincon Hondo Well. Q. Even though you do recognize Mr. Cox describes relying upon those water sources? A. I heard I heard him say that. Q. Is there a reason for you to not believe him? I mean, you have some hesitancy here, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm trying to figure out what it is. A. I'm I'm not hesitating, I'm just saying they're not significant sources of water. As I provide, for example, a comparison of the water from Amado to the Rincon Hondo, I cite that that apparently no water right was assigned to Zuni Springs. And then I also 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Well. At page 21 of your report you call the Amado Well, the Zuni Spring and Perry Canyon not significant or not credible water sources. Is that what you believe Mr. Cox described or is that your expert opinion associated with the circumstances of this subfile action? A. That is my expert opinion based upon my evaluation of this topic. Q. Mr. Cox didn't call these water sources, the Amado Well, the Zuni Springs or the Perry Canyon, significant or credible water sources, that's what you're calling them? A. That's what I'm calling them based upon my discussion of each. Q. And is this consistent with what Mr. Cox described? Do you believe that what you're describing is consistent with what Mr. Cox was describing in his testimony? A. I think those those two are compatible. Q. How so? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Zuni Springs, the Amado Well; is that fair to say? A. I did not consider them to be competing sources for the other three water sources. Q. You did not consider the Rincon Hondo Well to be competing sources to the other three water sources; is that right? A. No, I did not consider the Amado Well, the Perry Canyon Well or Zuni Springs to compete in any significant way with water withdrawn from the Rincon (Camp Well, the High Lonesome Well, or the Rincon Hondo Well.) Q. Even though you do recognize Mr. Cox describes relying upon those water sources? A. I heard I heard him say that. Q. Is there a reason for you to not believe him? I mean, you have some hesitancy here, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm trying to figure out what it is. A. I'm I'm not hesitating, I'm just saying they're not significant sources of water. As I provide, for example, a comparison of the water from Amado to the Rincon Hondo, I cite that that apparently no water 	88

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And on pages 21 and 22, a different point, and I think you've already mentioned this, you describe the three water sources; the Amado Well, the Perry Well, and the Zuni Springs. You describe them at different points as not credible, incidental at best, or that they can be ignored. What's your basis for saying that? Is it in the definition that NRCS provides or is it conditions today? Tell me why is it. A. Well, it's it's based on the factors I just mentioned as well as their distance from the Rincon Hondo Well. Cattle that graze at the Rincon Hondo Well and pasture approximate to it are not going to be drinking water from the Perry Canyon Well, which is some eight miles or more from the Rincon Hondo Well. And the distance to Zuni Spring is also beyond a grazable distance from the Rincon Hondo Well. So those factors and the storage factors and the the condition of those water sources, and the fact that that, you know, at least one is contaminated with gypsum and used by a neighbor, and the fact that Zuni Springs is not assigned a water right, all of these things lead me to that conclusion.		 by one factor, that Zuni Springs is a credible water source, credible, dependable water source. How would that change your analysis of the water quantity associated with the Rincon Hondo Well? A. It would not. Q. At all? A. At all. Q. How about the Perry Well? A. The Perry Canyon Well? Q. The Perry Canyon Well? Q. The Perry Canyon Well, if that were changed and it were a credible water source, how would that change your analysis, that single change to that previous circumstance, would it change your analysis about the water A. It would not. Q quantity associated with the Rincon Hondo Well? A. It would not. Q. Is that because in your calculation you were calculating the maximum need associated with the Rincon Hondo Well to ensure a profitable cattle operation? A. You're going to have to rephrase that question. MR. GUARINO: Could you restate the question, read back the question. 	91
1	Q. Okay, let me ask you this, how would your		1 (The record was read back.)	
2	opinion change if one of these or all of these were		2 A. If I understand correctly, no.	
3	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS		3 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that	
3 4	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources,	
3 4 5	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a	
3 4 5 6	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water	
3 4 5 6	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a	
3 4 5 6	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry	
3 4 5 6	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no	:	Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a	:	Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am.		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am. A that changes		Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't. A. That's correct, it wouldn't.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am. A that changes Q. Yes.		 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't. A. That's correct, it wouldn't. Q. I'm just kind of moving through, Mr. 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am. A that changes Q. Yes. A the conditions		 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't. A. That's correct, it wouldn't. Q. I'm just kind of moving through, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm not trying to talk over you at all, 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am. A that changes Q. Yes. A the conditions Q. You're an expert, are you not?		 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't. A. That's correct, it wouldn't. Q. I'm just kind of moving through, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm not trying to talk over you at all, please understand that. I asked you about Zuni Springs 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am. A that changes Q. Yes. A the conditions Q. You're an expert, are you not?		 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't. A. That's correct, it wouldn't. Q. I'm just kind of moving through, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm not trying to talk over you at all, please understand that. I asked you about Zuni Springs 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am. A that changes Q. Yes. A the conditions Q. You're an expert, are you not? A that changes the conditions under which my		 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't. A. That's correct, it wouldn't. Q. I'm just kind of moving through, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm not trying to talk over you at all, please understand that. I asked you about Zuni Springs 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am. A that changes Q. Yes. A the conditions Q. You're an expert, are you not? A that changes the conditions under which my analysis was conducted?		 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't. A. That's correct, it wouldn't. Q. I'm just kind of moving through, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm not trying to talk over you at all, please understand that. I asked you about Zuni Springs and I asked you to assume that and tell me how 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am. A that changes Q. Yes. A the conditions Q. You're an expert, are you not? A that changes the conditions under which my analysis was conducted? Q. Yes.		 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't. A. That's correct, it wouldn't. Q. I'm just kind of moving through, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm not trying to talk over you at all, please understand that. I asked you about Zuni Springs and I asked you to assume that it was a credible water source, and I asked you to assume that and tell me how 	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	actually credible water sources that met the NRCS definition that you identify? What would happen to your analysis, how would your analysis change? So let's say Perry Well is a credible water source, we've got storage, they're inspected frequently, they are sources which they've got power supply and they've got a minimum three-day source. Let's just say hypothetically they meet the definition or pass the definition that are no longer considered undependable water supply, how would that affect your analysis? A. You're asking me to answer a question a hypothetical question Q. I am. A that changes Q. Yes. A the conditions Q. You're an expert, are you not? A that changes the conditions under which my analysis was conducted? Q. Yes. A. So, for example, it might or might not change		 Q. (By Mr. Guarino) So if it matters not that they are credible sources or not credible water sources, why is it included in your report? You included a section in your report concerning undependable water supply. Correct me if I'm wrong, you identify the Perry Canyon Well, the Amado Windmill Well, and Zuni Springs as not credible water supply sources; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I've asked you to assume that the Perry Canyon Well, assume that it was a credible water supply, how would that affect your calculation associated with water quantity tied to the Rincon Hondo Well? You said it wouldn't. A. That's correct, it wouldn't. Q. I'm just kind of moving through, Mr. Fredrickson, I'm not trying to talk over you at all, please understand that. I asked you about Zuni Springs and I asked you to assume that and tell me how that would change your analysis of the Rincon Hondo Well water quantity calculation, and you indicated it 	

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 17 of 21

1 2	Q. My question to you now is, how is this opinion or this information helpful to your expert opinion?	1	Q. Take a look at the quotation that you provide right above there starting with, "'Livestock,	
3	A. To the opinion itself it goes to the scope of		particularly cattle, are predictable in their grazing	
4	cattle cow-calf operations that Tom Cox described, the		behavior. One of their most conspicuous habits is to	
	Rincon Hondo Canyon regional herd and their winter	5		
6	season locations versus summer season locations, and the	6	to water or those that are easily accessible, such as	
7	water sources they were using, and how that herd was	7		
8	divided up as a function of of seasons and well	8	the choice and/or lack of sufficient enticement, cattle	
9	locations. So it provides a completeness of discussion	9	will abuse these convenience areas.'" And you cite	
10	of the operation that was going on, on the ranch, of	10	"(Volesky, 1996)."	
11	which the Rincon Hondo Well was a part.	11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. And it's your expert opinion that the herd	12	Q. So your reliance on the statement given above	
13	that Mr. Cox managed had no significant reliance on the		is on these publications, you don't cite to Mr. Cox's	
14	Zuni Springs, the Perry Canyon Well, no significant		deposition up above?	
15	reliance, let me put it that way?	15	A. Not in this particular area, no.	
16	A. No, I did not conclude that.	16	Q. And for this proposition that cows are not	
17	Q. What reliance did the herd have on those	17		
18	wells, in your opinion?	18	to go beyond the convenient water source?	
19	A. In years of unfavorable forage growth, where	19	A. They will not need to go beyond a convenient	
20	the forage associated with the Rincon Hondo Well was	20	water source unless they are driven to to do so or	
21	depleted, cattle could range, if the forage was		enticed to do so.	
22	incomplete or insufficient to pasture, beyond the Rincon	22	Q. Right. And you're relying on this quote from	
23	Hondo Well in the summer season where they could find	23		
24	additional forage and water.	24	A. Well, the the publication itself, I just	
25	Q. Are you expressing an opinion as to how the		took this this particular quote kind of	
	2: <u></u> 100			95
1	The sale shall be a set of the set of the set the shall be used.			
1	herds actually operated at any time in the past based	1	-	
2	upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range	1	Q. What he's saying.	
			Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying.	
2	upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part.	2	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? 	
2 3 4 5	upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you	2 3	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where 	
2 3 4 5 6	upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions?A. In part.Q. And am I correct that the basis for how youpredict the cow herd actually operated is based upon	2 3 4	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. 	
2 3 4 5 6	upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you	2 3 4 5	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there 	
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesome 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesome Well locations using the Google Earth line and path 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes. Q. Favorable conditions, they stay at the Rincon</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesome Well locations using the Google Earth line and path distance tool. The white image is a path by which 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes. Q. Favorable conditions, they stay at the Rincon Hondo Well, they don't go anywhere outside the two-mile</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesome Well locations using the Google Earth line and path distance tool. The white image is a path by which cattle can reach that well location without encountering 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes. Q. Favorable conditions, they stay at the Rincon Hondo Well, they don't go anywhere outside the two-mile radius?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. (This is a Google Earth Image. (It) represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesone Well locations using the Google Earth line and path distance tool. The white image is a path by which cattle can reach that well location without encountering impassable terrain and which is based on my ground truth 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes. Q. Favorable conditions, they stay at the Rincon Hondo Well, they don't go anywhere outside the two-mile radius? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesome Well locations using the Google Earth line and path distance tool. The white image is a path by which cattle can reach that well location without encountering impassable terrain and which is based on my ground truth of of that path. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes. Q. Favorable conditions, they stay at the Rincon Hondo Well, they don't go anywhere outside the two-mile radius? A. Correct. Q. And your basis of saying this is your review</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesome Well locations using the Google Earth line and path distance tool. The white image is a path by which cattle can reach that well location without encountering impassable terrain and which is based on my ground truth of of that path. Q. So this is the path that you predict a cow	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes. Q. Favorable conditions, they stay at the Rincon Hondo Well, they don't go anywhere outside the two-mile radius? A. Correct. Q. And your basis of saying this is your review of publications?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesone Well locations using the Google Earth line and path distance tool. The white image is a path by which cattle can reach that well location without encountering impassable terrain and which is based on my ground truth of of that path. Q. So this is the path that you predict a cow 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes. Q. Favorable conditions, they stay at the Rincon Hondo Well, they don't go anywhere outside the two-mile radius? A. Correct. Q. And your basis of saying this is your review of publications? A. I I'm saying this on the basis that that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesome Well locations using the Google Earth line and path distance tool. The white image is a path by which cattle can reach that well location without encountering impassable terrain and which is based on my ground truth of of that path. Q. So this is the path that you predict a cow will take if it were to go and try and get to the High Lonesome Well? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes. Q. Favorable conditions, they stay at the Rincon Hondo Well, they don't go anywhere outside the two-mile radius? A. Correct. Q. And your basis of saying this is your review of publications? A. I I'm saying this on the basis that that they would start there and they would initially water</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesome Well locations using the Google Earth line and path distance tool. The white image is a path by which cattle can reach that well location without encountering impassable terrain and which is based on my ground truth of of that path. Q. So this is the path that you predict a cow will take if it were to go and try and get to the High Lonesome Well? A. Yes. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 upon what you describe as favorable or unfavorable range conditions? A. In part. Q. And am I correct that the basis for how you predict the cow herd actually operated is based upon your review of publications? A. Yes. Q. Anything else? A. It's also based on the deposition of Tom Cox. Q. At page 23 you state, "Given the above, it is reasonable to conclude that, starting in July, the regional herd would initially water at and feed on pasture grass surrounding the Rincon Hondo Well." This is what you were just describing then? A. Yes. Q. Favorable conditions, they stay at the Rincon Hondo Well, they don't go anywhere outside the two-mile radius? A. Correct. Q. And your basis of saying this is your review of publications? A. I I'm saying this on the basis that that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. What he's saying. A what he's saying. Q. Mr. Cox didn't say anything like this, did he? A. He said that cattle would would go where water and forage was available. Q. Mr. Fredrickson, take a look at Image 1 there on the same page. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what that is and where it came from? A. This is a Google Earth Image. It represents there are two lines drawn on it. The yellow line is the straight line distance between the Rincon Hondo Well and the High and the High Lonesome Well locations using the Google Earth line and path distance tool. The white image is a path by which cattle can reach that well location without encountering impassable terrain and which is based on my ground truth of of that path. Q. So this is the path that you predict a cow will take if it were to go and try and get to the High Lonesome Well? 	96

1	Q. I'm going to switch gears a little bit.	1 A. If it were included in Winchester and Morris	
2	A. Okay.	2 would I be double counting?	
3	Q. I want to talk about the losses that you	3 Q. Yes.	
4	identify in your report and the calculations that you	4 A. I would.	
5	provide associated with losses of water and associated	5 (Q.) (Okay.) Did you take any steps to test this	
б	with herd operation, okay?	6 (analysis, this percentage analysis based on all)	
7	A. Yes.	7 (consumption measurements, metering, setup any test study)	
8	Q. I think it begins on page 54 at the very	8 (or anything like that or is this just, "I'm going to	
9	bottom and then goes into 55. Now you talk about a	9 pull a stray consumption percentage?"	
10	loss, the first loss you talk about is water lost when	10 (A.) (I discuss how I arrived at the number, through)	
11	an animal is drinking. And you say, I believe, at the	11 visual observation of cows drinking and my actual video	
12	bottom of 55, top of 56, that "it is calculated that	12 of other ungulates drinking and concluded that they	
13	40,790 gallons of water were lost per year in	13 drink pretty efficiently.	
14	association with cattle drinking at well 10A-5-WO6."	14 (Q.) (Right, with some loss?)	
15	And I want to make sure that this is not a subject of	15 (A.) With some loss occurring. And of that size I	
16	one of your erratas.	16 (assumed it looks to me about 90 percent of that water)	
17	A. It's not.	17 goes down the hatch, they spill water, some of that	
18	Q. Okay. If we do run across one of those would	18 (water is spilled back into the drinker, that's not a)	
19	you please let me know?	19 loss in terms of of water. Some portion of that is	
20	A. I will.	20 spilled to the ground. And on that basis as I as I	
21	Q. So, as I understand it, this is for water	21 (indicate, on that basis I calculate 40,790 gallons over)	
22	falling from a cow's mouth while the cow is drinking?	22 (the course of a year gets spilled to the ground as a)	
23	A. Basically I was trying to capture that and	23 consequence of drinking.	
24	other water losses associated with the drinking process.	24 Q. On page 56 you calculate a I think this	
25	Q. What other losses? I mean, besides that, what	25 might be one of your erratas, 59,054 gallon loss because	
	125	127	
1	other losses?	1 of cleaning practices?	
1	other losses? A. Cattle getting into the drinker.	1 of cleaning practices? 2 A. No. that's not an errata.	
1 2 3	A. Cattle getting into the drinker.	2 A. No, that's not an errata.	
2	A. Cattle getting into the drinker.Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 	
2 3	A. Cattle getting into the drinker.Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 	
2 3 4 5	A. Cattle getting into the drinker.Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 4 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you 5 calculate this loss? 	
2 3 4 5	A. Cattle getting into the drinker.Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 4 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you 5 calculate this loss? 	
2 3 4 5	A. Cattle getting into the drinker.Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 4 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you 5 calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water 7 in the drinker that cattle use. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Cattle getting into the drinker.Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough?	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 4 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you 5 calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water 7 in the drinker that cattle use. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Cattle getting into the drinker.Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough?A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 4 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you 5 calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water 7 in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in 9 his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 4 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you 5 calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water 7 in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in 9 his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're describing here, would it be appropriate to include this 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that addresses this topic. 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're describing here, would it be appropriate to include this cleaning loss as a part of your water consumption 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that addresses this topic. Q. Are those water losses included with 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're describing here, would it be appropriate to include this cleaning loss as a part of your water consumption calculation? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that addresses this topic. Q. Are those water losses included with Winchester and Morris, to your knowledge? 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 4 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you 5 calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water 7 in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in 9 his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers 14 and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're 15 describing here, would it be appropriate to include this 16 cleaning loss as a part of your water consumption 17 calculation? 18 A. If he said that, it it would not be 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that addresses this topic. Q. Are those water losses included with Winchester and Morris, to your knowledge? A. No. Q. If it turns out that Winchester and Morris 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're describing here, would it be appropriate to include this cleaning loss as a part of your water consumption calculation? A. If he said that, it it would not be appropriate. However, he only spoke to the cleaning of 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that addresses this topic. Q. Are those water losses included with Winchester and Morris, to your knowledge? A. No. Q. If it turns out that Winchester and Morris 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're describing here, would it be appropriate to include this cleaning loss as a part of your water consumption calculation? A. If he said that, it it would not be appropriate. However, he only spoke to the cleaning of the tanks, he didn't talk about the cleaning of the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that addresses this topic. Q. Are those water losses included with Winchester and Morris, to your knowledge? A. No. Q. If it turns out that Winchester and Morris actually do include a loss such as this sort, the 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 4 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you 5 calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water 7 in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in 9 his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers 14 and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're 15 describing here, would it be appropriate to include this 16 cleaning loss as a part of your water consumption 17 calculation? A. If he said that, it it would not be 19 appropriate. However, he only spoke to the cleaning of 20 the tanks, he didn't talk about the cleaning of the 21 water. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that addresses this topic. Q. Are those water losses included with Winchester and Morris, to your knowledge? A. No. Q. If it turns out that Winchester and Morris actually do include a loss such as this sort, the spillage, would your additional calculation of spillage for this very same reason be a double count of maybe a 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're describing here, would it be appropriate to include this cleaning loss as a part of your water consumption ralculation? A. If he said that, it it would not be appropriate. However, he only spoke to the cleaning of the tanks, he didn't talk about the cleaning of the water. Q. Can you describe for me the practice of 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Cattle getting into the drinker. Q. Okay, I see a picture in Figure 21 of a cow in the drinker I guess splashing around. So you're trying to calculate an amount of water that might be associated with the cow getting out and spilling water outside the trough? A. In general, I'm trying to capture all the water losses associated with the drinking process. Q. But this analysis, for this loss, you came up with a simple percentage of the total amount consumed? A. Correct. Q. Is this based on any study that you've come across? A. I've no, I can't find any study that addresses this topic. Q. Are those water losses included with Winchester and Morris, to your knowledge? A. No. Q. If it turns out that Winchester and Morris actually do include a loss such as this sort, the spillage, would your additional calculation of spillage for this very same reason be a double count of maybe a 	 A. No, that's not an errata. Q. Okay. So on page 56 you describe a 59,054 gallon loss for cleaning practices. Why did you calculate this loss? A. Because it is necessary to refresh the water in the drinker that cattle use. Q. Is this a practice that Tom Cox described in his testimony? A. He didn't speak to this. Q. He didn't speak to this at all? A. No. Q. If he said that he didn't clean his drinkers and tanks and such on the rate and the way that you're describing here, would it be appropriate to include this cleaning loss as a part of your water consumption calculation? A. If he said that, it it would not be appropriate. However, he only spoke to the cleaning of the tanks, he didn't talk about the cleaning of the water. Q. Can you describe for me the practice of cleaning of the water, what is that as opposed to 	

Case 6:01-cv-00072-MV-WPL Document 3316-2 Filed 09/14/16 Page 19 of 21

1	A. By something he didn't say.	1	Q. How do you know a weep hole is down there?
2	Q. Let's talk about the weep hole a little bit.	2	A. Because Tim Cox told me it was.
3	You calculate a loss of 197,103 gallons because of the	3	Q. Can you tell me when water flows out of that
4	weep hole; is that correct?	4	weep hole?
5	A. That's correct.	5	A. Any time the water level and the standpipe or
б	Q. And that's on page 58.	6	drop pipe is above, the weep hole water is some water
7	A. Okay.	7	is flowing out.
8	Q. You know, we talked a little bit about the	8	Q. And if I'm correct, in your report you
9	weep hole in your report, can you tell me about this.	9	calculate that that is flowing 59.3 percent of the time
10	Let's start off on the same page. Where is the weep	10	over an 11-month period; is that correct?
11	hole?	11	A. No. The that percentage of time is the
12	A. The weep hole is in the standpipe	12	time it would through which the windmill is the
13	approximately four feet underground.	13	wind is blowing in sufficient speed to actually pump
14	Q. I'm going to hand you	14	water.
15	A. Or the drop pipe, I'm sorry, the drop pipe.	15	Q. Okay.
16	(Exhibit F was marked for identification.)	16	A. But cycling of the windmill back and forth
17	Q. (By Mr. Guarino) I'm going to hand you an	17	before it starts to spin in 360 degrees also results in
18	Exhibit that's going to be marked as Exhibit F. This is	18	
19	a picture from your report, right? It's a picture, I	19	those lower speeds water is not being produced at a rate
20	think, of you standing behind the drinker in front of	20	
21	the storage tank by the windmill. Is that you?	21	
22	A. It is.	22	Q. Okay.
23	Q. All right. And that's our windmill?	23	A. The percentage that you mentioned, 59.3
24	A. That's my windmill.	24	percent, is the percentage of time wind speed is
25	Q. Touché. The standpipe, do you see the		sufficient to be pumping water into the storage tank.
	133		135
1	standpipe there?		And at that and during those times the the head
2	A. I do.		produced by that column of water above the weep hole is
3	Q. Okay, where is it?		sufficient to allow water to spill out the weep hole at
4	A. It's this portion of pipe above ground.		a calculated 0.69 gallons percent minute.
5	Q. It's a vertical pipe directly, it looks like,	5	Q. And to get to the 197,103 gallon loss you
	in the center of the windmill tower?	6	apply this 59.3 percent period of pumping to the rate of
7	A. Correct.	7	water flow that you calculate?
8	Q. And that standpipe goes into the ground how	8	A. Correct.
9	deep?	9	Q. So that 59.3 percent figure is the amount of
10	A. The standpipe?	10	
11	Q. Yes.	11	how often the weep hole is flowing with water at a rate
12	A. Approximately 505 feet.	12	5 1
13	Q. And the weep hole is located in that standpipe	13	A. No. 59.3 percent is the frequency of time at
14	about four feet below; right?	14	
15	A. Well, technically the portion of that pipe	15	per minute. The time is based upon an 11-month period.
16	below ground is called the drop pipe.	16	So that 11-month period, because I've assumed that the
17	Q. Okay.	17	windmill is shut down, only bulls were were there and
18	A. And it's in the drop pipe approximately four	18	-
19	feet below ground.	19	Q. Thank for you that clarification. Where did
20	Q. You've never seen this weep hole? Have you	20	(the water that go when it flows out of the weep hole?)
21	ever dug it out?	21	A. (It goes into the anular section between the)
22	(A.) You can't access it without pulling them, the	22	
23	drop pipe.	23	drop pipe.
24	Q. And you've never done that?	24	Q. You estimate flow here through your
25	(A.) No.	25	calculations, have you made any attempts to meter the
	134		136

1	flow of 0.69 gallons per minute at any time over the	1 Q. (Is it possible that that drop of water is)
2	last 10 years? Is there any way to do that that you	2 caused by you filling up your water jugs?
3	know of?	3 (A.) No.
4	(A.) By metering you mean measuring?	4 Q. Why? How come?
5	Q. Yes.	5 (A.) Because because this this valve is
6	A. No. But I am frequently pumping water for	6 closed during that drop.
7	domestic use at the at the windmill. And my	7 Q. (So it was working when you had it open to your)
8	observation of the the weep rate is that it drops	8 (jugs and then you closed it and opened it again.) (You've)
9	approximately 10 feet over an approximate five-minute	9 observed or just generally noted that the windmill had
10	period.	10 stopped pumping and there's no water left in that
11	Q. What are you observing, what is it you're	11 (A. Correct, I closed this pumping and this
12	looking at?	12 (tank this this standpipe is full, but in five)
13	A. [I'm looking at the rate of water drop between]	13 minutes the water level is below my hose bib location.
14	the top of the standpipe and my hose bib at the bottom.	14 Q. And these are just anecdotal experiences that
15	Q. On the picture what are you looking at, can	15 you've had over the course of 10 years?
16	you show me?	16 A. Yeah, hundreds of times I've seen this.
17	(A.) (Well, it's not shown here because at the time)	17 Q. Okay. Let's talk about leaks. You start at
18	(this picture was taken I was drawing my water from this)	18 page 60 regarding leaks. You calculate a 52,560 gallon
19	point up here.	19 loss from leaks; right? It's actually on page 61. You
20	Q. Okay.	20 begin discussing about leaks on page 60, you go to page
20	A. Now I draw my water from)	21 61 with the conclusion about the 52,560 gallon loss.
21	Q. The bottom of the tower?	22 A. Uh-huh.
22	A. (the bottom of the tower.)	23 Q. And you estimate that it's a loss of 0.1
23 24	Q. (And you are seeing the water move down the)	24 gallons per minute loss. Is that a loss that's going on
	(hole or what are you observing?) I just don't	25 today?
20	101e of what are you observing? I just doin t	25 COURY:
	IJŢ	155
1	understand, I don't know what that is.	1 A. Yes.
1 2	understand, I don't know what that is. (A. (Okay.) When the wind is blowing at sufficient)	 A. Yes. Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a
2	A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient	2 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a
2 3	A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and	2 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a 3 loss that existed previously?
2 3 4 5	A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate
2 3 4 5	A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system.
2 3 4 5	A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here.	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more water in this in this pipe. 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't really tell exactly how many holes or cracks there are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more water in this in this pipe. Therefore, I'm able to see that the water 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't really tell exactly how many holes or cracks there are. All I can do is observe the water level drop in the main
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more water in this in this pipe. Therefore, I'm able to see that the water 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't really tell exactly how many holes or cracks there are. All I can do is observe the water level drop in the main holding tank over a week period, it's about a foot. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more water in this in this pipe. Therefore, I'm able to see that the water level drops from the top of the standpipe to this point 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't really tell exactly how many holes or cracks there are. All I can do is observe the water level drop in the main holding tank over a week period, it's about a foot. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more water in this in this pipe. Therefore, I'm able to see that the water level drops from the top of the standpipe to this point near the ground over a five-minute period through the weep hole. And from that, I can judge the the 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't really tell exactly how many holes or cracks there are. All I can do is observe the water level drop in the main holding tank over a week period, it's about a foot. And when I calculate that, it turns out to be about 0.15 gallons per minute of water loss.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more water in this in this pipe. Therefore, I'm able to see that the water level drops from the top of the standpipe to this point near the ground over a five-minute period through the weep hole. And from that, I can judge the the approximate diameter of that weep hole. 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't really tell exactly how many holes or cracks there are. All I can do is observe the water level drop in the main holding tank over a week period, it's about a foot. And when I calculate that, it turns out to be about 0.15 gallons per minute of water loss.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more water in this in this pipe. Therefore, I'm able to see that the water level drops from the top of the standpipe to this point near the ground over a five-minute period through the weep hole. And from that, I can judge the the approximate diameter of that weep hole. Q. Have you ever taken any measurements with 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't really tell exactly how many holes or cracks there are. All I can do is observe the water level drop in the main holding tank over a week period, it's about a foot. And when I calculate that, it turns out to be about 0.15 gallons per minute of water loss. I assumed here that the leakage rate is at least 0.1 gallons per minute because some of that water
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as scon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more water in this in this pipe. Therefore, I'm able to see that the water level drops from the top of the standpipe to this point near the ground over a five-minute period through the weep hole. And from that, I can judge the the approximate diameter of that weep hole. Q. Have you ever taken any measurements with 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't really tell exactly how many holes or cracks there are. All I can do is observe the water level drop in the main holding tank over a week period, it's about a foot. And when I calculate that, it turns out to be about 0.15 gallons per minute of water loss. I assumed here that the leakage rate is at least 0.1 gallons per minute because some of that water
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Okay. When the wind is blowing at sufficient wind speed, water is lifted up the standpipe and discharges into the tank. However, when I'm when I'm collecting water for domestic use, I collect it from a point down here. Q. On the standpipe. A. On the on the standpipe near ground level, approximately 10 feet below the top. Q. Okay. A. When I when I finish filling a a water container, I shut this off and replace the water container. In the meantime, the water level I might be pumping it here, it might be rising up here but as soon as the wind stops this water level will slowly drop to the point where if I open this valve there's no more water in this in this pipe. Therefore, I'm able to see that the water level drops from the top of the standpipe to this point near the ground over a five-minute period through the weep hole. And from that, I can judge the the approximate diameter of that weep hole. Q. Have you ever taken any measurements with 	 Q. And why is it that you believe that it's a loss that existed previously? A. Because there are signs of efforts to mitigate losses associated with the water distribution system. For example, in the one trough I removed I picture here seven different repairs on that one tank alone. Q. On Figure 24? A. Correct. I ultimately remove that because there was no way for me to mitigate that loss and I was simply wasting water. Q. So the 0.1 loss that's going today is associated with these losses in Figure 24 or where is the water going? A. It's going through various holes or or cracks within the water distribution system. I can't really tell exactly how many holes or cracks there are. All I can do is observe the water level drop in the main holding tank over a week period, it's about a foot. And when I calculate that, it turns out to be about 0.15 gallons per minute of water loss. I assumed here that the leakage rate is at least 0.1 gallons per minute because some of that water

1 drinking. But, obviously, there are many places	1 of losses associated in the industry with in such
2 throughout a system like this where water can be lost,	2 systems.
3 and trying to mitigate all of those is simply	3 Q. How do you say that, is that based upon your
4 impossible.	4 review of the publications that you've been examining or
5 Q. Have you taken any measurements with respect	5 is this
6 to measuring this loss?	6 A. Yes.
7 A. Only that I've noted about approximately one	7 Q some other experience?
8 foot drop per week.	8 A. Yes. I compare this loss to the report I
9 Q. Is this a rough estimate? Did you take a	9 cite, seven seven percent loss rate is due to
10 ruler and measure the drop over time or keep a log of	10 fittings alone. And that would have resulted in a
11 any measurements or do anything like that to actually	11 57,106 gallon loss annually. And my loss was in the
12 pinpoint exactly what's going on at your storage tank?	12 same range, 52,000 gallons.
13 A. I noted the level drop by looking at the	13 Q. Okay.
14 the bolts in seams on the main holding tank. As I	14 A. So it seems to be comparable.
15 indicated, we used that tank for recreational purposes	15 Q. Okay. Let's talk about ice, you talk about
16 so we have a ladder leading up to that tank. And when I	16 ice and I think you're talking about ice because Mr. Cox
17 turn off the windmill and which I always do when I	17 talks about ice. At page 61 you start discussing
18 leave because I don't want overflowing, I come back and	18 wait, page 62 it looks like, yes, ice. So you
19 the water level is down a week down about a foot in a	19 calculated a 6,917 gallon loss for ice and this is based
20 week. So this is indicative of the water loss through	20 upon what you believe Mr. Cox described?
21 the entire system.	21 A. Yes.
22 Q. So it's a reflection of a water loss from	22 Q. And do I understand that you estimate four
23 evaporation; right?	23 inches of ice removed every other day from December 1st
24 A. Yeah.	24 to March 1st?
25 Q. Drinking by wildlife?	25 A. Four inches of ice and water.
141	143
1 A. Correct.	1 Q. Ice and water?
1A.Correct.2Q.And other?	1Q.Ice and water?2A.Correct.
	~
2 Q. And other?	2 A. Correct.
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed?
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes 4 in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice.
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice.
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes.
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it.
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I calculated to be, I think total, approximately 39,694 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined water and ice on the average that's lost over that
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I calculated to be, I think total, approximately 39,694 gallons per year over a period of 52 weeks, that's 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined water and ice on the average that's lost over that period of time.
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I calculated to be, I think total, approximately 39,694 gallons per year over a period of 52 weeks, that's approximately approximately 20 feet of water loss. 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined water and ice on the average that's lost over that period of time. Q. So in your calculation to calculate the amount
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I calculated to be, I think total, approximately 39,694 gallons per year over a period of 52 weeks, that's approximately approximately 20 feet of water loss. And when I consider those two water losses I don't see 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined water and ice on the average that's lost over that period of time. Q. So in your calculation to calculate the amount of water here, did you use four inches of ice or four
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I calculated to be, I think total, approximately 39,694 gallons per year over a period of 52 weeks, that's approximately approximately 20 feet of water loss. And when I consider those two water losses I don't see any other water losses to account for in this situation. 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined water and ice on the average that's lost over that period of time. Q. So in your calculation to calculate the amount of water here, did you use four inches of ice or four inches of water?
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I calculated to be, I think total, approximately 39,694 gallons per year over a period of 52 weeks, that's approximately approximately 20 feet of water loss. And when I consider those two water losses I don't see any other water losses to account for in this situation. I simply reduced the leakage rate from what I estimate 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined water and ice on the average that's lost over that period of time. Q. So in your calculation to calculate the amount of water? A. Neither, combined, four inches of
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I calculated to be, I think total, approximately 39,694 gallons per year over a period of 52 weeks, that's approximately approximately 20 feet of water loss. And when I consider those two water losses I don't see any other water losses to account for in this situation. I simply reduced the leakage rate from what I estimate to be 0.15 to 0.1. 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined water and ice on the average that's lost over that period of time. Q. So in your calculation to calculate the amount of water? A. Neither, combined, four inches of volumetric volumetrically four inches of of ice
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I calculated to be, I think total, approximately 39,694 gallons per year over a period of 52 weeks, that's approximately approximately 20 feet of water loss. And when I consider those two water losses I don't see any other water losses to account for in this situation. I simply reduced the leakage rate from what I estimate to be 0.15 to 0.1. Q. Okay. 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined water and ice on the average that's lost over that period of time. Q. So in your calculation to calculate the amount of water here, did you use four inches of ice or four inches of water? A. Neither, combined, four inches of yolumetric volumetrically four inches of of ice and water is removed in that process. It's a volumetric
 Q. And other? A. And leakage through various cracks and holes in the in the system piping components. Q. And you're basing this amount of loss on your observations of a drop in the water level over a week period of time in your storage tank? A. Main storage tank, correct. Q. Okay. How did you subtract the evaporation and wildlife usage from your calculation as associated with this loss to arrive at 0.1 gallon per minute rate of loss? A. Evaporation accounts for approximately a four foot loss per year, four feet divided by 52 is less than an inch. So about an inch of that 12 inches of loss is associated with evaporation. Wildlife consumption I calculated to be, I think total, approximately 39,694 gallons per year over a period of 52 weeks, that's approximately approximately 20 feet of water loss. And when I consider those two water losses I don't see any other water losses to account for in this situation. I simply reduced the leakage rate from what I estimate to be 0.15 to 0.1. 	 A. Correct. Q. Why would water be removed? A. Well, this is one of the practices I use to remove ice, chop it up and push the pieces of ice out of the tank. In doing so you lose a lot of water as well as the ice. Q. And you estimate four inches of ice and water removed? A. Yes. Q. How do you distinguish between ice and water in your calculation? Do you assume it's all ice, do you assume it's all water? I mean, different substances of water, whether it's ice or water, have different amounts of water in it. A. I'm making a an estimate of the combined water and ice on the average that's lost over that period of time. Q. So in your calculation to calculate the amount of water? A. Neither, combined, four inches of volumetric volumetrically four inches of of ice